

AUTO CR - LOG SUMMARY #1064607

TYPE: U

Incident Finding / Overall Case Finding

Description of Incident	Finding	Entered By	Entered Date
It was reported that an assailant, now known to be [REDACTED] repeatedly threatened to kill off-duty Officer Poulos [REDACTED] then charged at Officer Poulos within close range while producing a shiny object from his waistband. In fear of his life, Officer Poulos discharged a firearm and fatally struck [REDACTED]	JUSTIFIED	DAVIS, THERESA	23-JAN-2015

Reporting Party Information

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Sex	Race	Address	Phone
CPD Employee Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E		[REDACTED]	140 /	DEP CHIEF	M	S		

Incident Information

Incident From Date/Time	Address of Incident	Beat	Dist. Of Occurrence	Location Code	Location Description
31-AUG-2013 11:40 - 31-AUG-2013 11:40	[REDACTED]	1814	018	291 - RESIDENTIAL YARD (FRONT/BACK)	

Accused Members

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Status	Initial / Intake Allegation
------	------	----------	---------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------------

Other Involved Parties

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Sex	Race	Address	Phone
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	BLK	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	BLK	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	BLK	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
CPD Employee	POULOS, JOHN D	814	[REDACTED]	004 /	POLICE OFFICER	M	WHI		

Involved Party Associations

Role	Rep. Party Name	Related Person	Relationship
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP

Incident Details

CR Required?		Manner Incident Received?	PAX
Confidential?		Biased Language?	N
Extraordinary Occurrence?	N	Bias Based Profiling?	N
Police Shooting (U)?	Y #U#13-030	Alcohol Related?	N
Non Disciplinary Intervention:	N	Pursuit Related?	N
Initial Assignment:	IPRA	Violence in Workplace?	N

Notify IAD Immediately? N Domestic Violence? N
 EEO Complaint No.: [REDACTED]
 Civil Suit No.: [REDACTED] Civil Suit Settled Date:
 Notify Chief Administrator? Y Notify Chief?
 Notify Coordinator? Notification Does Not Apply? N
 Notification Other? N
 Notification Comments: SUPERVISOR DAVE MARZULLO, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS LARRY MERRITT, AND INVESTIGATOR CHANTALL MORLEY RESPONDED. DEPUTY ELIZABETH LERNER NOTIFIED.

Incident Category List

Incident Category	Primary?	Initial?
18B - OPS SUBCODE 18B	Y	Y
18B - OPS SUBCODE 18B		N

Investigator History

Investigator	Type	Assigned Team	Assigned Date	Scheduled End Date	Investigation End Date	No. of Days
MERRITT, THERESA	Primary	GENERAL FIELD 12	19-FEB-2014	14-FEB-2015	23-JAN-2015	338
MERRITT, THERESA	Primary	GENERAL FIELD 12	04-SEP-2013	03-MAR-2014	19-FEB-2014	168
HIRSCH, STEVEN	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 8	19-FEB-2014	20-MAY-2014	29-AUG-2014	
HIRSCH, STEVEN	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 12	03-SEP-2013	02-DEC-2013	19-FEB-2014	
HUNT, JOSHUA	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 9	02-SEP-2014	01-DEC-2014	23-JAN-2015	
HUNT, JOSHUA	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 9	29-AUG-2014	27-NOV-2014	29-AUG-2014	
ROBERTS, GEORGE	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 8	19-FEB-2014	20-MAY-2014	19-FEB-2014	
HIRSCH, STEVEN	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 12	29-AUG-2014	27-NOV-2014	02-SEP-2014	

Extension History

Name	Previous Scheduled End Date	Extended Scheduled End Date	Date Certified Letter Sent	Reason Selected	Explanation	Extension Report Date	Approved By	Approved Date	Approval Comments
MERRITT, THERESA	15-JAN-2015	14-FEB-2015		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	writing summary report	13-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	23-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	16-DEC-2014	15-JAN-2015		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	write summary report (special assignment, 1072125/ 1058981)	12-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	12-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	16-NOV-2014	16-DEC-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	write summary report (special assignment, 1072125/ 1058981)	12-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	12-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	17-OCT-2014	16-NOV-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	write summary report	12-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	12-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	17-SEP-2014	17-OCT-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	Need to type the summary report	16-SEP-2014	HUNT, JOSHUA	16-SEP-2014	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	18-AUG-2014	17-SEP-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	28-AUG-2014	HUNT, JOSHUA	16-SEP-2014	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	19-JUL-2014	18-AUG-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	05-AUG-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	06-AUG-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	19-JUN-2014	19-JUL-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	awaiting decision from the SAO	09-JUL-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	09-JUL-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	20-MAY-2014	19-JUN-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	pending State's Attorney review	09-JUN-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	09-JUN-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	01-FEB-2014	03-MAR-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	13-FEB-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	19-FEB-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	02-JAN-2014	01-FEB-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	16-JAN-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	16-JAN-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	03-DEC-2013	02-JAN-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	16-DEC-2013	HIRSCH, STEVEN	17-DEC-2013	sah

Current Allegations

Accused Name	Seq. No.	Allegation	Category	Subcategory	Finding
--------------	----------	------------	----------	-------------	---------

Situations (Allegation Details)

Accused Name	Alleg. No.	Situation	Victim/Offender Armed?	Weapon Types	Weapon Other	Weapon Recovered?	Deceased?
--------------	------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------

Status History

Resulting Status	Status Date/Time	Created By	Position	UOA / UOD	Comments
CLOSED/FINAL	30-JAN-2015 03:49	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113 /	
CLOSED AT C.O.P.A.	30-JAN-2015 03:46	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113 /	
PENDING C.O.P.A. COORDINATOR REVIEW	29-JAN-2015 08:49	MITCHELL, STEVEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	113 /	
PENDING C.O.P.A. COORDINATOR REVIEW	28-JAN-2015 02:34	HUNT, JOSHUA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW	23-JAN-2015 02:27	MERRITT, THERESA	INVESTIGATOR I COPA	113 /	
PENDING INVESTIGATION	04-SEP-2013 03:59	HIRSCH, STEVEN	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING ASSIGN INVESTIGATOR	03-SEP-2013 02:28	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING ASSIGN TEAM	03-SEP-2013 02:27	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	03-SEP-2013 02:27	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	03-SEP-2013 02:22	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	correct IPRA personnel who responded; typos
PENDING ASSIGN TEAM	03-SEP-2013 10:49	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	03-SEP-2013 10:49	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	03-SEP-2013 10:42	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	Correction per discussion.
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	02-SEP-2013 06:37	CHICO, ALICE	INVESTIGATOR 2 COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	01-SEP-2013 11:27	CHICO, ALICE	INVESTIGATOR 2 COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	01-SEP-2013 12:28	GONZALEZ, JORGE	POLICE OFFICER	116 /	INITIATED BY LT SARLITTO Emp No. [REDACTED]

Attachments

No.	Type	Related Person	No. of Pages	Narrative	Original in File	Entered By	Entered Date/Time	Status	Approve Content	Approve Inclusion
1	INVESTIGATION					MERRITT, THERESA	05-SEP-2013 09:48			
1	FACE SHEET					GONZALEZ, JORGE	01-SEP-2013 12:28			
2	CONFLICT CERTIFICATION					HIRSCH, STEVEN	04-SEP-2013 03:59			
3	CONFLICT CERTIFICATION					MERRITT, THERESA	05-SEP-2013 09:48			
4	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:31	APPROVED		
5	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	PO John Poulos, #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:32	APPROVED		
6	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	PO John Poulos, #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:32	APPROVED		
7	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Patient: Unknown; Incident Number: [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:33	APPROVED		
8	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		4	Preliminary Investigation - Log #1064607/U#13-30		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:35	APPROVED		
9	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Diagram of Scene		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:36	APPROVED		
10	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1			BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:37	APPROVED		
11	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	POD map, [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:38	APPROVED		
12	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:39	APPROVED		
13	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of U.S. Passport for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:40	APPROVED		
14	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	06-SEP-2013 02:30	APPROVED		
15	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		21	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:50	APPROVED		
16	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:51	APPROVED		
17	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Observation of autopsy of deceased: [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:52	APPROVED		
18	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	IPRA Compelled Statement Rights for PO John Poulos, #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:53	APPROVED		
19	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Officer Poulos	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	06-SEP-2013 02:32	APPROVED		
20	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		55	Transcribed recorded statement of PO John Poulos		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:54	APPROVED		
21	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Inv. No. [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:55	APPROVED		

Attachments

No.	Type	Related Person	No. of Pages	Narrative	Original in File	Entered By	Entered Date/Time	Status	Approve Content	Approve Inclusion
22	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Assignment type: Pick-up Morgue; RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:55	APPROVED		
23	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		8	Assignment type: Crime Scene; RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:57	APPROVED		
24	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		24			BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:38	APPROVED		
25	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	not uploaded	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:24	APPROVED		
26	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Letter to Family of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:38	APPROVED		
27	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Law Enforcement Official's Request for Protected Health Information for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:39	APPROVED		
28	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Letter to Office of Medical Examiner Attn: Photography Section		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:40	APPROVED		
29	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Letter to Office of Medical Examiner Attn: Medical Records section		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:41	APPROVED		
30	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Firearms Discharge Incident (With Hits)		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:42	APPROVED		
31	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		13	Involved member's Name: PO John Poulos #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:44	APPROVED		
32	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:56	APPROVED		
33	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:57	APPROVED		
34	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois CDL License, and Firearms Owner ID for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:58	APPROVED		
35	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:18	APPROVED		
36	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		14	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:00	APPROVED		
37	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:00	APPROVED		
38	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	disc: morgue photographs- not uploaded	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:30	APPROVED		
39	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Letter from Northwestern Hospital- NO RECORDS	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:44	APPROVED		
40	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		152	ET photos of deceased, [REDACTED] the scene and recovered evidence		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:02	APPROVED		
41	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:03	APPROVED		
42	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 06 Sep 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:04	APPROVED		
43	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		3	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 22 Dec 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:05	APPROVED		
44	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 01 Sep 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:07	APPROVED		
45	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 10 Sep 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:08	APPROVED		
46	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		14	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 17 Dec 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:09	APPROVED		
47	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness Scott Keiler		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:20	APPROVED		
48	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:20	APPROVED		
49	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:22	APPROVED		
50	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness Jeff Krillenberger		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:23	APPROVED		
51	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness Guadalupe Rodriguez		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:23	APPROVED		
52	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		10	Rickey Rozelle - Case No. [REDACTED] September 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:25	APPROVED		
53	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:25	APPROVED		
54	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		10		Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-SEP-2014 03:39	APPROVED		
55	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:46	APPROVED		
56	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois Driver's License for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:47	APPROVED		
57	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	06-MAR-2014 02:41	APPROVED		
58	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		9	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:52	APPROVED		
59	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:53	APPROVED		
60	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:54	APPROVED		

Attachments

No.	Type	Related Person	No. of Pages	Narrative	Original in File	Entered By	Entered Date/Time	Status	Approve Content	Approve Inclusion
61	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois Driver's License for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:55	APPROVED		
62	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	21-MAR-2014 10:48	APPROVED		
63	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		15	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:55	APPROVED		
64	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:09	APPROVED		
65	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:10	APPROVED		
66	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois Driver's License for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:10	APPROVED		
67	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	09-JUN-2014 02:33	APPROVED		
68	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:11	APPROVED		
69	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		10	transcribed statement of [REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	12-JUN-2014 08:05	APPROVED		
70	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Crime Scene Video, Forensic Services	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:34	APPROVED		
71	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		21		Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:48	APPROVED		
72	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Supvr. J. Hunt	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:49	APPROVED		
73	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		5		Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:50	APPROVED		
	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW		9	Summary Report for U# 13-30 by Inv. Theresa Davis	N	ANDO, SCOTT	30-JAN-2015 03:49	APPROVED		

Review Incident

Review Type	Accused/Involved Member Name	Result Type	Reviewed By	Position	Unit	Review Date	Remarks
COORDINATOR REVIEW		SUBMITTED	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113	30-JAN-2015 03:49	
COORDINATOR REVIEW		SUBMITTED	MITCHELL, STEVEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	113	29-JAN-2015 08:49	Log #1064607 was reviewed by 1st Deputy Chief Mitchell who concurs with the finding of "Justified." This file is being forwarded for your review and approval.
INVESTIGATIVE SUPERVISOR REVIEW		SUBMITTED	HUNT, JOSHUA	DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR	113	28-JAN-2015 02:34	for your review

Review Accused

Review Type	Accused/Involved Member Name	Result Type	Reviewed By	Position	Unit	Review Date	Remarks
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------	------	-------------	---------

Accused Finding History

Accused	Allegation	Reviewed By	Reviewed Date/Time	CCR?	Concur?	Finding	Finding Comments
---------	------------	-------------	--------------------	------	---------	---------	------------------

Accused Penalty History

Accused	Reviewed By	Reviewed Date/Time	CCR?	Concur?	Penalty	Penalty Comments
---------	-------------	--------------------	------	---------	---------	------------------

Findings

Accused Name	Allegations	Category	Concur?	Findings	Comments
--------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------	----------

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
ORIGINAL CASE INCIDENT REPORT**

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
(For use by Chicago Police Department Personnel Only)
CPD-11.388(6/03)-C

RD #: [REDACTED]
EVENT #: [REDACTED]
Case ID: [REDACTED]

INCIDENT	ASSIGNED TO FIELD		
	IUCR:	0150 - Homicide - Justifiable Homicide	
		0550 - Assault - Aggravated Po: Handgun	
	Occurrence Location:	Beat: 1814	Unit Assigned: 5142
	291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)	RO Arrival Date: 31 August 2013 23:55	
	Occurrence Date: 31 August 2013 23:40	# Offenders: 1	

NON OFFENDER	FAMILY MEMBER NOTIFIED		
	Name:	[REDACTED]	
	Res:	Beat: 0213	
		Beat: 5100	

NON OFFENDER	Other Communications and Availability		
	Business Email:	@	
	Personal Email:	@	

NON OFFENDER	VICTIM - Individual		
	Name:	[REDACTED]	
	Res:	Beat: 0434	Demographics
		Beat: 5100	Male
		Police Officer - Chicago	White
	Sobriety: Sober	Age: 41 Years	
Other Communications and Availability			
	Business Phone:	312-747-8205	

SUSPECTS	Suspect # 1		In Custody	
	Name:	[REDACTED]		Demographics
	Res:	Beat: 0313	Male	DOB: [REDACTED]
			Black	Age: 28 years
			5'08,	Birth Place: IL
			164 lbs	Suspected of Using: Weapon
			Brown Eyes	
		Black Hair		
		Braids Hair Style		
		Medium Brown Complexion		

Other Communications and Availability		LOG# <u>1064607</u>
		Attachment <u>41</u>
Injury Info		



SUSPECTS	CFD First Aid Given?	Yes	Injury Extent: Fatal	Pronounced Date: 01 September 2013 00:21
	Responding Unit:	Ambulance 11	Treatment: Treated On Scene By Cfd Ambulance #11	Removed By: Allied Services Unit #360
	Type			Removed Date: 01-SEP-13
	Gun Shot Wound			Authorized By: Me Hines #69
				Weapon Used Handgun

RELATIONSHIP	RELATIONSHIP	
	(Victim) POULOS, John	(Offender) [REDACTED]
	is a	No Relationship of

DOMESTIC INFO	[REDACTED]
----------------------	------------

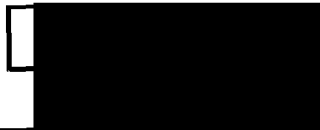
NARRATIVE	REFER TO DETECTIVE DIVISION SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS RECORDED UNDER THIS RD AND [REDACTED]
------------------	--

PERSONNEL	Star No	Emp No	Name	User	Date	Unit	Beat
Approving Supervisor	1144	[REDACTED]	KELLY, Michael, A	[REDACTED]	06 Sep 2013 23:10	610	
Detective/Investigator	21084	[REDACTED]	MC DERMOTT, Timothy, B	[REDACTED]	06 Sep 2013 23:20	610	
Reporting Officer	21002	[REDACTED]	KELLER, Joel, T	[REDACTED]	06 Sep 2013 17:41	610	5142



**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CASE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
(For use by Chicago Police - Bureau of Investigative Services Personnel Only)



METHOD/CAU CODE			DETECTIVE SUP. APPROVAL COMPLETE		
Last Offense Classification/Re-Classification	IUCR Code	Original Offense Classification	IUCR Code		
HOMICIDE / Justifiable Homicide	0150	HOMICIDE / Justifiable Homicide	0150		
Address of Occurrence	Beat of Occur	No of Victims	No of Offenders	No of Arrested	SCR No
[REDACTED]	1814	1	1	1	
Location Type	Location Code	Secondary Location		Hate Crime	
Residential Yard (Front/Back)	291			No	
Date of Occurrence	Unit Assigned	Date RO Arrived	Fire Related?	Gang Related?	Domestic Related?
31-AUG-2013 23:40	5142	31-AUG-2013 23:55	NO	NO	NO
Reporting Officer	Star No	Approving Supervisor	Star No	Primary Detective Assigned	Star No
KELLY, Michael	1144	KELLY, Michael	1144	MC DERMOTT, Timothy	21084
Date Submitted	Date Approved		Assignment Type		
06-SEP-2013 23:20	06-SEP-2013 23:22		FIELD		

THIS IS A FIELD INVESTIGATION METHOD/CAU CODE REPORT

VICTIM(S): POULOS, John **TYPE: Individual**

Male / White / 41 Years

RES: [REDACTED]

EMPLOYMENT: Police Officer - Chicago

SOBRIETY: Sober

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS:

Business 312-747-8205
Phone:

OFFENDER(S) [REDACTED] **-- In Custody--**

Male / Black / 28 Years

DOB: [REDACTED]

DESCRIPTION: 5'08, 164, Black Hair, Braids Hair Style, Brown Eyes, Medium Brown Complexion

RES: [REDACTED]

BIRTH PLACE: Illinois

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER:

POULOS, John - No Relationship

ITEM USED:

Weapon

VICTIM INJURIES POULOS, John

Injury Attempted by Offender

LOCATION OF [REDACTED]

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 42

INCIDENT: Chicago IL 60614
291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)

DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT: 31-AUG-2013 23:40

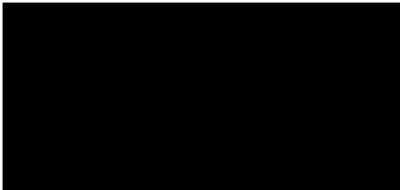
METHOD CODE(S): Offender Shot

CAU CODE(S): Dna

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED:
Detective/Investigator
MC DERMOTT, Timothy B # 21084
Reporting Officer
KELLER, Joel T # 21002

BEAT: 5142

OTHER INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED:



(Family Member Notified)

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS:

Personal @
Email:
Business @
Email:

CRIME CODE SUMMARY: 0150 - Homicide - Justifiable Homicide
0550 - Assault - Aggravated Po: Handgun

REPORT DISTRIBUTIONS: No Distribution

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CASE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
For use by Chicago Police - Bureau of Investigative Services Personnel Only

Case id :
Sup ID :

CLOSED NON-CRIMINAL **DETECTIVE SUP. APPROVAL COMPLETE**

Last Offense Classification/Re-Classification		IUCR Code	Original Offense Classification			IUCR Code
HOMICIDE / Justifiable Homicide		0150	HOMICIDE / Justifiable Homicide			0150
Address of Occurrence		Beat of Occur	No of Victims	No of Offenders	No of Arrested	SCR No
[REDACTED]		1814	1	1	0	
Location Type		Location Code	Secondary Location			Hate Crime?
Residential Yard (Front/Back)		291				NO
Date of Occurrence		Unit Assigned	Date RO Arrived	Fire Related?	Gang Related?	Domestic Related?
31-AUG-2013 23:40		5142	31-AUG-2013 23:55	NO	NO	NO

Reporting Officer	Star No	Approving Supervisor	Star No	Primary Detective Assigned	Star No
MC DERMOTT, Timothy	21084	KELLY, Michael	1144	MC DERMOTT, Timothy	21084
Date Submitted		Date Approved		Assignment Type	
22-DEC-2013 16:31		22-DEC-2013 16:36		FIELD	

THIS IS A FIELD INVESTIGATION CLOSED NON-CRIMINAL REPORT

VICTIM(S) :

[REDACTED]

TYPE: Individual

Male / Black / 28 Years

DOB: [REDACTED]

RES: [REDACTED]

SOBRIETY: Sober

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS:

Other : 000-000-0000

SUSPECT(S):

[REDACTED]

Male / Black Years

BIRTH PL: Illinois

DESCRIPTION: Black Hair, Braids Hair Style, Brown Eyes, Medium Brown Complexion

ITEM USED:

Weapon

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER:

[REDACTED]

No Relationship

VICTIM INJURIES

[REDACTED]

Injury attempted by Offender

LOCATION OF INCIDENT:

[REDACTED]

291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)

DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT:

31-AUG-2013 23:40

DEATH INFORMATION:

[REDACTED]

(Victim)

DATE OF DEATH: 01-SEP-2013 00:20

LOG# 1064607

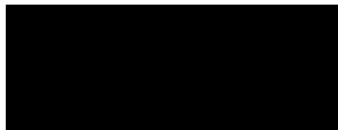
Attachment 43

MOTIVE CODE(S): Other
CAUSE CODE(S): Other
METHOD CODE(S): Offender Shot
CAU CODE(S): DNA

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED: Detective/Investigator
MC DERMOTT, Timothy B # 21084
Reporting Officer
KELLER, Joel T # 21002

BEAT: 5142

OTHER INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED:



(Family Member
Notified)

OTHER COMMUNICATIONS:

Business @
Email :
Personal @
Email :

CRIME CODE SUMMARY: 0150 - Homicide - Justifiable Homicide

IUCR ASSOCIATIONS: 0150 - Homicide - Justifiable Homicide

SEE, Narrative

(Suspect)
(Victim)

REPORT DISTRIBUTIONS: No Distribution

INVESTIGATION:

THIS IS AN AREA CENTRAL DETECTIVE DIVISION JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE SUPPLEMENTARY CASE REPORT. THIS INVESTIGATION WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS "CLOSED NON-CRIMINAL". THIS CASE REPORT SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER CASE REPORTS GENERATED UNDER THIS RD#, AS WELL AS ALL REPORTS UNDER RD# [REDACTED] AGGRAVATED ASSAULT OF A POLICE OFFICER. THIS REPORT IS A SUMMARY, AND NOT A VERBATIM ACCOUNT.

RD: [REDACTED] Justifiable Homicide

VICTIM:

[REDACTED] M/1/28 Deceased

DOB [REDACTED]

IR# [REDACTED]

SID# [REDACTED]

FBI# [REDACTED]

IDOC# [REDACTED]

Arrest History
5 Felony/4 Misdemeanors
Convicted Felon

INVOLVED OFFICER:
POULOS, John D #5972
Employee# [REDACTED]
Unit of Assignment 004
Date of Appointment 26-Mar-2001
Date of Birth [REDACTED]

Investigation:

In summary, due to a technological issue with the CHRIS System, the history of this investigation will be detailed in full under RD# [REDACTED] Aggravated Assault of a Police Officer.

The report of,
Detective T. McDermott #21084

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CASE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
(For use by Chicago Police - Bureau of Investigative Services Personnel Only)

Case id
Sup id

METHOD/CAU CODE		DETECTIVE SUP. APPROVAL COMPLETE			
Last Offense Classification/Re-Classification	IUCR Code	Original Offense Classification		IUCR Code	
ASSAULT / Aggravated: Handgun	051A	ASSAULT / Aggravated: Handgun		051A	
Address of Occurrence	Beat of Occur	No of Victims	No of Offenders	No of Arrested	SCR No
	1814	1	1	0	
Location Type	Location Code	Secondary Location		Hate Crime	
Residential Yard (Front/Back)	291			No	
Date of Occurrence	Unit Assigned	Date RO Arrived	Fire Related?	Gang Related?	Domestic Related?
31-AUG-2013 23:40 - 31-AUG-2013 23:45	1812R	31-AUG-2013 23:55	NO	NO	NO
Reporting Officer	Star No	Approving Supervisor	Star No	Primary Detective Assigned	Star No
LAMPERIS, Dimitrios	2176	LAMPERIS, Dimitrios	2176	MC DERMOTT, Timothy	21084
Date Submitted	Date Approved		Assignment Type		
01-SEP-2013 08:34	01-SEP-2013 08:35		FIELD		

THIS IS A FIELD INVESTIGATION METHOD/CAU CODE REPORT

VICTIM(S): POULOS, John **TYPE: Individual**

Male / White / 41 Years

RES: [REDACTED]

312-747-8205

SOBRIETY: Sober

SUSPECT(S) [REDACTED]

Male / Black / 28 Years

DOB: [REDACTED]

RES: [REDACTED]

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER:

POULOS, John

- No Relationship

LOCATION OF INCIDENT: [REDACTED]

291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)

DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT:

31-AUG-2013 23:40 - 31-AUG-2013 23:45

METHOD CODE(S):

Offender Shot

CAU CODE(S):

Police Related Not Con

PERSONNEL

Detective/Investigator

ASSIGNED:

MC DERMOTT, Timothy B # 21084

Reporting Officer

DUFFY, Kevin W # 11545

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 44

BEAT: 1812R

CRIME CODE SUMMARY: 051A - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun

IUCR ASSOCIATIONS: 051A - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun
POULOS, John (Victim)
[REDACTED] (Suspect)

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION: NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000
REQUEST TYPE: Notification
PERSON NAME: ,

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION: NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000
REQUEST TYPE: Notification
PERSON NAME: ,

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION: NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:015000
REQUEST TYPE: Notification
PERSON NAME: ,

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION: NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000
REQUEST TYPE: Notification
PERSON NAME: ,

REPORT DISTRIBUTIONS: No Distribution

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CASE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT**

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
(For use by Chicago Police - Bureau of Investigative Services Personnel Only)

Case id
Sup id.

MORGUE			DETECTIVE SUP. APPROVAL COMPLETE		
Last Offense Classification/Re-Classification		IUCR Code	Original Offense Classification		IUCR Code
ASSAULT / Aggravated: Handgun		051A	ASSAULT / Aggravated: Handgun		051A
Address of Occurrence		Beat of Occur	No of Victims	No of Offenders	No of Arrested
[REDACTED]		1814	1	1	0
Location Type		Location Code	Secondary Location		Hate Crime
Residential Yard (Front/Back)		291			No
Date of Occurrence		Unit Assigned	Date RO Arrived	Fire Related?	Gang Related?
31-AUG-2013 23:40 - 31-AUG-2013 23:45		1812R	31-AUG-2013 23:55	NO	NO
Reporting Officer		Star No	Approving Supervisor	Star No	Primary Detective Assigned
SPELICH, David		20112	LOMBARD, Richard	858	MC DERMOTT, Timothy
Date Submitted		Date Approved		Assignment Type	
06-SEP-2013 06:39		10-SEP-2013 14:43		FIELD	

THIS IS A FIELD INVESTIGATION MORGUE REPORT

VICTIM(S): POULOS, John **TYPE: Individual**

Male / White / 41 Years

RES: [REDACTED]

312-747-8205

SOBRIETY: Sober

SUSPECT(S) [REDACTED]

Male / Black / 28 Years

DOB: [REDACTED]

RES: [REDACTED]

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER:

POULOS, John

- No Relationship

LOCATION OF INCIDENT: [REDACTED]

291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)

DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT:

31-AUG-2013 23:40 - 31-AUG-2013 23:45

METHOD CODE(S):

Offender Shot

CAU CODE(S):

Police Related Not Con

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED:

Detective/Investigator

MC DERMOTT, Timothy B # 21084

Reporting Officer

DUFFY, Kevin W # 11545

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 45

BEAT: 1812R

CRIME CODE SUMMARY:

051A - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun

IUCR ASSOCIATIONS:

051A - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun

POULOS, John

(Victim)

(Suspect)

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:015000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

REPORT DISTRIBUTIONS:

No Distribution

INVESTIGATION:

ME #001 Sep 13, Unit 610: On 01 Sep 13, performed an autopsy on the remains of and determined the cause and manner of death to be Gunshot Wound of Chest / Homicide.

EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

GSW to right chest, lodged.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION:

One (1) medium caliber copper jacketed bullet, recovered.

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CASE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
For use by Chicago Police - Bureau of Investigative Services Personnel Only

Case id: [REDACTED]
Sup ID: [REDACTED]

EXC. CLEARED CLOSED (OTHER EXCEPTIONAL) DETECTIVE SUP. APPROVAL COMPLETE

Last Offense Classification/Re-Classification ASSAULT / Aggravated: Handgun	IUCR Code 051A	Original Offense Classification ASSAULT / Aggravated: Handgun			IUCR Code 051A
Address of Occurrence [REDACTED]	Beat of Occur 1814	No of Victims 1	No of Offenders 1	No of Arrested 0	SCR No
Location Type Residential Yard (Front/Back)	Location Code 291	Secondary Location			Hate Crime? NO
Date of Occurrence 31-AUG-2013 23:40 - 31-AUG-2013 23:45	Unit Assigned 1812R	Date RO Arrived 31-AUG-2013 23:55	Fire Related? NO	Gang Related? NO	Domestic Related? NO

Reporting Officer MC DERMOTT, Timothy	Star No 21084	Approving Supervisor DUFFIN, Kevin	Star No 392	Primary Detective Assigned MC DERMOTT, Timothy	Star No 21084
Date Submitted 17-DEC-2013 21:41	Date Approved 17-DEC-2013 21:53		Assignment Type FIELD		

THIS IS A FIELD INVESTIGATION EXC. CLEARED CLOSED (OTHER EXCEPTIONAL) REPORT

VICTIM(S): POULOS, John **TYPE: Individual**

Male / White / 41 Years

RES: [REDACTED]

SOBRIETY: Sober

SUSPECT(S): [REDACTED]

Male / Black / 28 Years

DOB: [REDACTED]

RES: [REDACTED]

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER:

POULOS, John No Relationship

LOCATION OF INCIDENT: [REDACTED]

291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)

DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT: 31-AUG-2013 23:40 - 31-AUG-2013 23:45

METHOD CODE(S): Offender Shot

LOG# 1064607

CAU CODE(S): Police Related Not Con

Attachment 46

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED: Detective/Investigator
MC DERMOTT, Timothy B # 21084
Reporting Officer

DUFFY, Kevin W # 11545 BEAT: 1812R

CRIME CODE SUMMARY: 051A - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun

IUCR ASSOCIATIONS:

051a - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun

[REDACTED]
POULOS, John

(Suspect)
(Victim)

INCIDENT NOTIFICATIONS:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

STAR #:

EMP #:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

STAR #:

EMP #:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:015000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

STAR #:

EMP #:

NOTIFICATION DATE & TIME: 09/01/2013:034000

REQUEST TYPE: Notification

PERSON NAME: ,

STAR #:

EMP #:

REPORT DISTRIBUTIONS:

No Distribution

INVESTIGATION:

THIS IS AN AREA CENTRAL DETECTIVE DIVISION AGGRAVATED ASSAULT OF A POLICE OFFICER SUPPLEMENTARY CASE REPORT. THIS CASE WILL BE EXC. CLEARED CLOSED-DEATH OF THE OFFENDER. THIS CASE REPORT SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER REPORTS GENERATED UNDER THIS RD#, AS WELL AS RD# [REDACTED] JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE. THIS REPORT IS A SUMMARY AND NOT A VERBATIM ACCOUNT.

[REDACTED] Event # [REDACTED]

DATE & TIME ASSIGNED:
01 Sept 2013 at 0005 hours

TYPE OF INCIDENT:
Aggravated Assault of a Police Officer 051A

RELATED RD#:
Justifiable Homicide 0150

Event #

BEAT OF OCCURENCE:
1814

DATE/TIME/LOCATION OF INCIDENT:
31 August 2013 at 2345 hours at

VICTIM:
POULOS, John D.
M 2 41

Chicago Police Officer #5972
Employee #
Date of Appointment 26 Mar 01
FOID# expires 01 Jan 21
Assigned to the 004th District 1st watch

WEAPON:
Smith and Wesson
.38 Special
Model 642-2-Airweight
Ser #
Nickel finish
2 inch barrel length
Inventory #

OFFENDER:
"Deceased"
M 1 28

DL#
IR#
SID#
FBI#
51 total arrests/6 felonies/37 misdemeanors
CONVICTED FELON

ME NUMBER:
001-Sep-2013
ME HINES #69 on scene at 0145 hours

TREATED BY/PROUNOUNCED BY/TIME/DATE:

CFD #11

Pronounced by Dr. SCHMIDT at 0021 hours via tele-metrics to CFD #11

REMOVED BY:

Allied Services Unit #360 at 0430 hours

IDENTIFIED BY:

Illinois ID card in offender's wallet

FAMILY NOTIFICATION:

[REDACTED] Grandmother

F 1 71

By Det. Lewis #20309

WEATHER LIGHTING:

75 degrees Clear with good artificial lighting in the alley, car port, and east side of yard. Very poor to no artificial lighting down gangway and 2nd floor exterior landing.

Manner/Motive:

Manner-Victim officer was walking through the alley and observed the offender in the process of committing a burglary to a second floor apartment. Victim officer identified himself as CPD and ordered the offender to stop and come down. Offender refused all lawful orders given by victim officer while threatening to kill the officer numerous times. The offender threatened to kill the victim officer again while charging at him. As the offender charged he pulled his hand from his waist area and the victim officer observed a shiny metallic object in the offender's hand. The victim officer, fearing for his life, fired twice striking the offender once, subsequently killing the offender. Motive-To escape/ defeat lawful arrest.

INTERVIEWED:

KEILER, Scott

M 2 33

18 Aug 1980

1960 N Lincoln Park West #1707

(630)7471029

WITNESSES:

[REDACTED] (Eye witness)

M 2 47

SSN# [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (circumstantial)

M 2 30

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (circumstantial)

F 4 25

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (circumstantial)

F 4 24

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (circumstantial)

M 1 46

[REDACTED]

EVIDENCE:

Scene processed by Mobile Crime Lab Beat 5802, including but not limited to the recovery of physical evidence, photographic evidence, and finger print evidence.

Inventories:

[REDACTED] Smith and Wesson 38 special Model 642 38 cal revolver 2" barrel nickel finish. 2 expended shell casings. 2 Federal 38 +P cartridges 1 Federal 38 spcl cartridge all 3 recovered from cylinder-weapon used by the victim officer

[REDACTED]-swab box with 2 swabs from Smith and Wesson revolver-recovered from weapon used by the victim officer

[REDACTED] White faced ipod 8g with damaged face recovered from ipod holster on offender's belt. Black faced ipod 32g with damaged face recovered from ipod holster on offender's belt.

[REDACTED] Bloody box Welch Allyn thermometer probe covers recovered next to offender's body.

[REDACTED] Black faced Iphone recovered from offender's left lower cargo pocket.

[REDACTED] Piece of a laser pointer. black Iphone recovered from offender's right front lower pocket.

[REDACTED] Watch with a black wrist band and silver face Worldtimer brand. Recovered from ground near offender's head.

[REDACTED] Black Iphone with black rubber outer cover bloody, recovered from ground by offender's head. 13123690266

[REDACTED] watt CFL light bulb recovered from socket on 2nd floor landing.
12992393-Right sandal and roll of toilet paper recovered from ground by electric meter. Left sandal on ground by offender's body in south gangway.

[REDACTED] Watch with white plastic band and shiny face recovered from flower planter by electric meter in south gangway.

[REDACTED] Silver and blue faced hand held radio sentry brand. Fell from one of offender's pockets in south gangway.

[REDACTED] Black,yellow,red baseball style cap "Canucks" on face. Recovered from basement steps in south gangway.

[REDACTED] Black long sleeved jacket "SPF" written in black on top of collar. Recovered on wet welcome matt in south gangway.

[REDACTED] Black long sleeved jacket with white stripes around neck,bottom, and cuffs. Ablanche brand size 3xl from ground in south gangway. White pair of sox from left pocket of jacket. White plastic bag in left pocket. Pair of black gloves with wrist strap with "Mechanix glove" in white on back of hands. Black charger cord for "I" products also from left pocket.

[REDACTED] 8x8 cinder block recovered from 2nd floor landing by rear storm door.

[REDACTED] FP Lift's from outside of storm door handle, inside of storm door handle, inside frame above door handle.

[REDACTED] Samsung black flip phone from inside Black and Decker tool bag [REDACTED] Motorola black smartphone by Verizon from inside black and Decker tool bag. Motorola black Blackberry inside Black and Decker tool bag(dead). Sprint flip phone inside Black and Decker tool bag (dead).Alcatel black cellphone inside Black and Decker tool bag (dead).

[REDACTED] Grey faced older model ipod 160gb inside backpack (dead). Black faced older model ipod 30gb inside backpack (dead). Black faced newer model slim ipod unk gb inside backpack (dead). Black faced newer model ipod 8g inside backpack (locked). Black faced newer model ipod 8g cracked face inside backpack (dead).

[REDACTED] Red/maroon flashlight with rubber grip recovered from right front upper cargo pocket.

[REDACTED] North Community Bank debit Mastercard [REDACTED] with name of Salvador E Serrano.

[REDACTED] Damage faced blue outer covered ipod 8g recovered from front right upper cargo pocket.

[REDACTED] twenty dollar bills recovered from right upper cargo pocket
1 ten dollar bill recovered from right upper cargo pocket 1 five dollar bill recovered from right upper cargo pocket.

[REDACTED] Soflaw Shipping Inc. business card 1 CTA one day "funpass" 1 Lincoln Park Zoo map from right upper front cargo pocket.

[REDACTED] Trugear brand backpack with price tag attached for \$13.99 containing misc personal items. 1 canvass Black and Decker tool bag with misc tools.

[REDACTED]-Blood card

[REDACTED]-Fired bullet recovered from M.E. Office

[REDACTED] white "Power club" sleeveless t shirt size L Bloody 1 white "Gildan" size XL short sleeve shirt bloody 1 pair black, grey, white plaid "The Hunter" brand boxer briefs size 2XL 1 pair pink and white "Mix&Co" brand sleep pants size XL 1 pair black size 40x32 cargo style pants 1 black belt.

[REDACTED] single edge razor blade with cardboard blade protector from clothing under [REDACTED]

NOTIFICATIONS:

Made by responding 018th District personnel
UNIT 610
Me Office
CPIC

PERSONNEL ASSIGNED:

018th District
Beat 1860 Lt. Mack #600
Beat 1810R Sgt. Schmidt #2634
Beat 1811R P.O. Burns #5231 P.O. Pilgrim #14264
Beat 1840 Sgt. Wiberg #848
Beat 1812R P.O. Duffy #11545 P.O. Jacobs #17440
Beat 1894A P.O. Strelczyk #13214

Forensic Services

Beat 5830 Sgt. Campanaro #1537
Beat 5802 P.F.I. Presnell #17122

Area Central Detective Division

Beat 5105A LT. Duffin #392
Beat 5130 Sgt. D. Lamperis #2176
Beat 5130 Sgt. S. McGavock #1983
Beat 5134 Det. K. Battalini #20331 Det. D. Hickey #20723
Beat 5143 Det. R. Sandoval #21302

Beat 5132 Det. F. Casale #21041 Det. R. Garza #21028
 Beat 5141 Det. J. Keller #21002
 Beat 5142 Det. T. McDermott #21084 Det. M. Benigno #20807-Assigned
 Beat 5194 Det. P. McDonough #20225
 Beat 5131 Det. J. Murray #21128
 Beat 5144 Det. P. Thelen #21247
 Beat 5195 Det. E. Pacheco #20258 Det. Ludwig #20285

Gang Enforcement

Beat 6510 Sgt. Lopez #809
 Beat 6510A P.O. Gadzik #10656
 Beat 6510B P.O. Matthews 3698
 Beat 6510C P.O. Spiegel #12661
 Beat 6510D P.O. DeLopez #15612
 Beat 6510E P.O. Kilroy #6398
 Beat 6510H P.O. Houlihan #9282

Command Staff

Beat 4E Deputy Chief Velez #211 P.O. Manno #5403
 Deputy Chief Johnson #366
 Commander Roy #62
 Commander Ruiz #382
 Commander Dunn #416

FOP Rep

John Farrell

Internal Affairs:

Sgt. Cochran #894

IPRA

D. Marzullo #027
 L. Merritt #23
 C. Morley #159

POD CAMERAS/PRIVATE VIDEO:

No POD cameras located in the immediate vicinity of this incident.
 Private video from the exterior of "Gamekeepers" Tavern.

Investigation:

On 01-Sep-2013 at approximately 0005 hours, Sgt Lamperis #2176, the Area Central 1st watch Homicide coordinator, assigned the R/Det's this case of "Shots fired by the Police". The R/Det's immediately relocated to the scene at [REDACTED] in the alley.

Upon arrival at approximately 0015 hours, the R/Det's observed the scene to be primarily residential in nature, consisting of single family homes, multi-unit residences, and scattered commercial businesses (mainly restaurant/bar type establishments). The 1900 block of north

Lincoln Ave is bounded by Clark St to the east, Sedgewick St to the west, Armitage Ave to the north, and due to the angle streets and a cul de sac in the area, there is no street directly to the south. The R/Det's entered the east alley of the 1900 block of north Lincoln Ave from the south and observed the alley to be cordoned off with yellow crime scene tape and being well protected by 018th District personnel.

The R/Det's were informed by Sgt. Wiberg #848 of the 018th District in essence and not verbatim, that an off-duty P.O. was walking home south bound down the alley. This P.O. (KNA P.O. John Poulos #5972) observed a burglary in progress on the second floor of the building at [REDACTED]. P.O. Poulos identified himself as a police officer and ordered the offender to come down. The offender refused and repeatedly threatened to kill P.O. Poulos while also refusing to remove his hand from under his shirt and waistband area. P.O. Poulos called 9-1-1 to request assistance. P.O. Poulos called 9-1-1 for assistance, and at this time, the offender came down and charged the officer. P.O. Poulos knocked the offender back into the yard. The offender then charged P.O. Poulos again while stating, "I'm gonna kill you mother fucker". As the offender charged he pulled his hand from his waistband as if he were armed. As this occurred, P.O. Poulos saw a shiny metallic object coming up in the offender's hand. P.O. Poulos, fearing for his life, fired his weapon twice, striking the offender once, subsequently killing him.

The R/Det's approached [REDACTED] and observed further yellow crime scene tape which cordoned off a carport at this address from the alley. This tape ran in a north south direction. Approximately twenty (20) feet to the west of the alley, through the carport, was a wrought iron fence. This fence ran the width of the property in a north south direction. On the extreme south side of this fence, next to the [REDACTED] address, was a single gate in this fence. This gate was observed to be open. This gate opened inward and swung to the south. Red crime scene tape was observed across the opening for the gate. Due to the extremely poor lighting situation, the R/Det's were unable to view past approximately 10-12 feet down the gangway. Once the R/Det's entered the gangway, and the shadow of the buildings, the gangway was completely dark. On the ground/concrete in the gangway the R/Det's observed two (2) apparent black jackets, one (1) black sandal, and one (1) black backpack. On the top stair leading down to the basement entry of the building, the R/Det's observed a black, yellow, and red baseball style cap. In a flower box on top of the dirt the R/Det's observed a large white and silver metal watch.

Upon entering the dark portion of the gangway, with the use of their personal flashlights, the R/Det's observed [REDACTED] laying on the declined concrete gangway. This gangway was observed to be approximately five to six (5-6) feet wide and completely dark. As you progressed further into the gangway, it sloped downward to a secured wooden door, meaning there was no way to exit the gangway except east bound out to the alley, or by entering the building.

[REDACTED] was observed to be laying face-up with his head to the west and his feet to the east. Due to the decline, [REDACTED] feet were elevated higher than his head. [REDACTED] head was facing to the south and was approximately six (6) inches from the secured wooden door. [REDACTED] was wearing a bloody white t-shirt and long black cargo style shorts. [REDACTED] feet were bare. Next to [REDACTED] head, a large sliver and black watch was observed, along with a black cellular phone and a bloody box of plastic thermometer probe covers. Near [REDACTED] feet a second black sandal was observed. These items are listed in further detail in the format section of this report.

At approximately 0020 hours, the R/Det's met with P.O. John Poulos #5972, the victim officer. Det. McDermott #21084, Det. Benigno #20807 and, Det. Thelen #21247 interviewed P.O. Poulos who related the following in essence and not verbatim:

P.O. John Poulos:

P.O. Poulos related he is a Chicago Police Officer (off duty/on furlor 9A-9B segments) and he is assigned to the 004th District, 1st watch. P.O. Poulos related that he was walking home from his brother's bar, "Gamekeepers". "Gamekeepers" is located at 345 W. Armitage Ave. P.O. Poulos further related he was transporting his brother, [REDACTED] loaded Smith Wesson .38 Spl Model 642-2 Airweight, Serial [REDACTED]. P.O. Poulos was transporting this weapon to his residence to secure it for his brother until P.O. Poulos could return the weapon the following day. P.O. Poulos related his brother, Terry, is licensed by the State of Illinois as a private detective, and has all the proper credentials to legally carry the weapon. P.O. Poulos related he was transporting Terry's gun home from the bar because Terry came directly to "Gamekeepers" from conducting an investigation for a client, and Terry doesn't feel comfortable having the weapon inside the bar with him. P.O. Poulos related he has done this for his brother several times in the past. P.O. Poulos related he took possession of the gun approximately ten to twenty (10-20) minutes prior to leaving "Gamekeepers". P.O. Poulos related this transfer took place inside of his brother's office in the basement of "Gamekeepers".

P.O. Poulos stated he was walking in the east alley of Lincoln Ave, south bound from Armitage Ave. on his way home. As P.O. Poulos passed [REDACTED] he noticed that the 2nd floor exterior light was not lit as it usually was, and the wrought iron gate was swung open. P.O. Poulos then noticed an individual was on the second floor landing with an illuminated flashlight. P.O. Poulos also observed a cinder block on the rail, and could see the screen door to the second floor apartment to be open. P.O. Poulos had prior knowledge that this building was vacant. P.O. Poulos opened his garage and placed his keys and water bottle on his garbage can. P.O. Poulos related he then turned around and asked this individual, KNA Rickey [REDACTED] what he was doing at the property. [REDACTED] responded "Mind your own business, you don't want to get hurt!" P.O. Poulos then identified himself as a Chicago Police Officer, announced his office, and showed his police badge. The offender, [REDACTED] then illuminated P.O. Poulos with a flashlight. At this time, P.O. Poulos could only see the silhouette of [REDACTED] due to the light from [REDACTED] flashlight. P.O. Poulos continued to give verbal commands to [REDACTED]. P.O. Poulos related [REDACTED] then yelled down to P.O. Poulos "You don't want none of this shit, I'll hurt you, keep walking, mind your own business". P.O. Poulos then called 9-1-1 for assistance. P.O. Poulos related he was talking to 9-1-1 very loudly, so not only would [REDACTED] hear him, but anyone in else in the area would hear him as well. P.O. Poulos continued to give [REDACTED] verbal direction. [REDACTED] then stated "Keep walking, you don't want none of this!!!" P.O. Poulos then saw his neighbor, [REDACTED] walking southbound in the alley. P.O. Poulos asked [REDACTED] to stay at the location in the alley to, "Give him another set of eyes". [REDACTED] agreed, and stayed with P.O. Poulos throughout the duration of this incident.

P.O. Poulos continued to give verbal direction to [REDACTED] to show his hands and to come down from the second floor. [REDACTED] then took the cinder block off the railing and placed it on the deck. [REDACTED] picked up his backpack and put it on his left shoulder. [REDACTED] continued to state "I'll hurt you, keep walking, you don't want none of this!!!" [REDACTED] then began to walk down the stairwell towards the bottom. P.O. Poulos related [REDACTED] continued to state the following the

entire time he walked down the stairwell, "I'll kill you, keep walking, you don't want none of this!!!" "You don't want none of this shit, I'll hurt you, keep walking, mind your own business". [REDACTED] had his right hand hidden under his shirt in his waist area the entire time.

P.O. Poulos took position just outside the wrought iron gate and continued to give verbal commands to [REDACTED] to show his hands and to get down on the ground. [REDACTED] did not comply with any of the lawful orders given, and continued to state "I'll kill you, keep walking, you don't want none of this!!!" When [REDACTED] reached the base of the stairwell his right hand was still underneath his shirt in his waist band. [REDACTED] then stopped, turned, and faced P.O. Poulos. [REDACTED] left hand was still on his backpack strap and his right hand was in his waistband under his shirt. [REDACTED] waited a brief period and charged P.O. Poulos. P.O. Poulos used direct mechanics and kicked and struck the assailant. [REDACTED] then stumbled backwards and turned his back on P.O. Poulos. [REDACTED] was facing west and walked west a few feet towards the dark gangway. [REDACTED] continued to state "I'll kill you motherfucker, keep walking, you don't want none of this, you don't know who I am!!!"

P.O. Poulos related [REDACTED] was still facing west with his back to P.O. Poulos and [REDACTED] still had his right hand in his waist band. P.O. Poulos continued to yell to [REDACTED] "Show me your hands! Get down on the ground!" [REDACTED] continued to state "I'm going to kill you" and then turned towards P.O. Poulos and charged. As [REDACTED] charged, he pulled his right hand from his waist band. P.O. Poulos then observed a metallic object in [REDACTED] right hand. P.O. Poulos, fearing for his life and safety, discharged his firearm twice. P.O. Poulos related [REDACTED] stumbled back into the dark section of the gangway and he could no longer see [REDACTED]. P.O. Poulos related he continued to give [REDACTED] verbal direction to stay down. P.O. Poulos then called 911 for emergency medical assistance for [REDACTED] and for a supervisor to come to the scene.

P.O. Poulos then added, relative to the building at [REDACTED] the building is vacant and there are workers doing rehab construction during the day on the entire building. The owner of the property, [REDACTED] asked P.O. Poulos to keep an eye on his property as he'd be in California for approximately a week.

[REDACTED] was interviewed by Det. Sandoval, and related the following in summary and not verbatim:

[REDACTED] related that he was walking home thru the alley when he saw his neighbor John, P.O. Poulos, shouting at a male black who was standing on the 2nd floor rear porch of a building. This male black, [REDACTED] was shouting and swearing at John. [REDACTED] stated John was holding his gun in one hand and his badge in the other. John was telling [REDACTED] to come down from the porch. [REDACTED] related John told [REDACTED] that he was a police officer on several occasions. [REDACTED] continued to yell and scream at John. [REDACTED] told John that he was going to kill him. [REDACTED] stated "I'm going to kill you nigger". [REDACTED] stated John told him, [REDACTED] to "Back away". John then called 911 and told the dispatcher that he was a police officer and needed help. [REDACTED] walked down the stairs and approached John. [REDACTED] related [REDACTED] continued to tell John that he was going to kill him, and kept his hand under his shirt or in his pocket. [REDACTED] stated, "I thought he had a gun", and backed away. [REDACTED] stated

[REDACTED] then charged at John and John pushed him back with his leg and his hand. [REDACTED] related he believed this happened twice. [REDACTED] charged again and [REDACTED] heard John shout to the male, "Show me your hands" at which time [REDACTED] heard two gun shots. [REDACTED] stated he asked John if he was ok because he thought [REDACTED] had a gun and would not show his hands. [REDACTED] could add nothing further at this time, [REDACTED] then related he was asked and agreed to be relocated to Area Central in furtherance of this investigation.

Assisting detectives conducted a canvass of the area and located the following individuals.

Det. Pacheco #20258 located [REDACTED] during this canvass. [REDACTED] related the following in essence and not verbatim:

[REDACTED] related that he heard two gunshots. He then opened his window which faces south and heard a male voice giving description of another male of an age 27 with a white shirt. [REDACTED] then heard the male voice saying I have an ambulance coming. [REDACTED] could provide no further information and Det. Pacheco concluded this interview.

Det. Pacheco located [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] during this canvass. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] related the following in essence and not verbatim:

[REDACTED]:
[REDACTED] related that the balcony windows were opened and at approximately 2340 hours she heard a male shouting. [REDACTED] then walked out to the balcony which faces west and observed a male white with short hair in the alley. [REDACTED] stated she heard the male white giving someone orders and warnings. [REDACTED] related that the male white stated "Put you hands up and don't go into your pockets". [REDACTED] stated she heard this three (3) times. [REDACTED] related that she heard two gunshots. [REDACTED] could add nothing further and Det. Pacheco concluded this interview.

[REDACTED] related essentially the same basic facts.

Det. Battalini #20331 located [REDACTED] during this canvass. [REDACTED] related the following in essence and not verbatim:

[REDACTED]:
[REDACTED] related he was watching TV and heard a gunshot and went out on to the balcony. [REDACTED] stated he saw a male backing up and heard a second gun shot. He could see 3-5 people in the area of the alley. [REDACTED] related he could see the individual who was shooting but could not see who or what he was shooting at. [REDACTED] could add nothing further at this time and Det. Battalini concluded this interview.

Det. Pacheco located [REDACTED] during this canvass. [REDACTED] related the following in essence and not verbatim:

[REDACTED] related at approximately 2335 hours while he was watching TV, he heard two (2) males arguing for a few minutes. [REDACTED] related he muted the TV and opened his bedroom window

which faces to the east. [REDACTED] stated he heard a male voice stating "Get your hands out of your pockets", or "Get your hands out of my pockets" [REDACTED] related he was unsure of which. [REDACTED] related he then heard two (2) gunshots after hearing the above statement. [REDACTED] could add nothing further at this time and Det. Pacheco concluded this interview.

At approximately 0120 hours, F.I. Presnell #17122 arrived to process and photo/video the crime scene. All evidence collected is listed in the format portion of this report.

At approximately 0145 hours, M.E. Investigator Hines #69 arrived on scene. After viewing the scene and inspecting the remains of [REDACTED] Hines authorized the removal of the body to the Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

At approximately 0400 hours, Sgt. Cochran #894 of the Internal Affairs Division had P.O. Poulos provide a urine sample and perform a breathalyzer test in accordance with departmental procedures.

At approximately 0430 hours, Allied Services unit #360 arrived to remove the remains of [REDACTED] to the Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

At approximately 0530 hours, Deputy Chief Velez ordered P.O. Poulos to give a statement to IPRA. This statement was given on Tuesday, 03-Sep-2013.

At approximately 0545 hours, P.F.I. Presnell took possession of the firearm used by P.O. Poulos in this incident in accordance with departmental procedures in the presence of Deputy Chief Velez, FOP Field Rep John Farrell, and Det. Thelen. This was done in the Area Central Detective Division Lt's office. This weapon was found to contain three (3) live rounds and two (2) expended shell casings. The specifics of this weapon are listed in the format portion of this report.

On 03-Sep-2013, at approximately 1015 hours, P.O. Poulos gave a statement regarding this incident to IPRA Investigator MORLEY #159. P.O. Poulos gave this statement in the presence of FOP Field Rep John Farrell and FOP Attorney Ronald DAHM. P.O. Poulos related the same facts as he related during his initial interviews with the R/Det's.

On 06-Sep-2013 at 1000 hours, a Major Case Review was held at the Illinois State Police Crime Lab where the evidence was prioritized and submitted for analysis. This Major case review was attended by the R/Det, representatives of IPRA, representatives of the Illinois State Police Crime Lab, F.I. Presnell, and the Area Central Evidence Coordinator Det. Price #20538. The results of these tests will be the subject of a future supplementary report to be generated under this RD#.

On 12-Sep-2013 at approximately 2040 hours the R/Det's recovered a DVD from P.O. Poulos. This video was from the exterior of "Gamekeepers" Tavern. The video was unable to be viewed due to technical difficulties. Due to P.O. Poulos being out of town, and the R/Det's work schedule, the R/Det's were unable to receive another copy of this video until 22-Sep-2013. This DVD contains two (2) external cameras labeled "Armitage Door 1" and "Armitage Door 2". These two (2) videos depict P.O. Poulos, [REDACTED], and a few more unidentified individuals congregating on the sidewalk outside of "Gamekeepers". [REDACTED] is observed to go inside of "Gamekeepers". P.O. Poulos is observed to hug [REDACTED] and then walk off by himself. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is observed in the video labeled "Armitage Door 2" to walk off with three (3) other people, two (2) men and a woman. On the video labeled "Armitage Door 1" [REDACTED] and these individuals are observed to walk a short distance down the block and then stop to talk for approximately one (1) minute before [REDACTED] and one of these males then walk off camera in the same direction that P.O. Poulos walked off in. This video will be made a permanent part of this investigative file.

In conclusion of this investigation, it has been determined the involved officer, P.O. Poulos, discharged his weapon in compliance with both the ILCS and the established policies of the Chicago Police Department in regards to the use of deadly force. Due to these facts and the death of the sole offender, [REDACTED] the R/Det requests that this case be classified as EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED CLOSED-DEATH OF THE OFFENDER.

The report of,
Detective T. McDermott #21084
Detective M. Benigno #20807

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

19 September 2013
Log# 1064607

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis, # 138

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH WITNESS [REDACTED]


On today's date, at approximately 1220 hours, the R/I called [REDACTED], who was identified as a witness during a CPD canvass. [REDACTED] stated that he was watching television when he heard one gunshot. [REDACTED] stated that he went out on the balcony, and from the 17th floor he looked down the alley and saw a male who appeared to be on his cell phone. [REDACTED] heard voices but stated that he was too far away to decipher the conversation. From his vantage point, he could not see enough of the alley to get a full gist of what had transpired.

[REDACTED] added that he lives in Newport, Kentucky and was in town visiting at the time of the incident.



Investigator Theresa Davis, #138

APPROVED BY:



Supervisor, I.P.R.A.

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 47

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

19 September 2013
Log# 1064607

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis, # 138

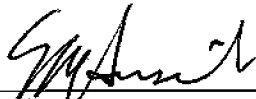
SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH WITNESS [REDACTED]

On today's date, at approximately 1350 hours, the R/I called [REDACTED], who was identified as a witness during a CPD canvass. [REDACTED] who lives on the 26th floor, stated that he was in his residence when he heard shouting that continued for one or two minutes. The only words [REDACTED] could make out were, "Get down. Show me your hands. Put your hands up." As [REDACTED] leaned over his balcony to view the commotion, he heard gunshots and ducked back into his apartment. [REDACTED] stated that he never saw the involved parties.



Investigator Theresa Davis, #138

APPROVED BY:



Supervisor, I.P.R.A.

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 48

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

19 September 2013
Log# 1064607

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis, # 138

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH WITNESS [REDACTED]

On today's date, at approximately 1357 hours, the R/I called [REDACTED] who was identified as a witness during a CPD canvass. [REDACTED] who lives on the 20th floor, stated that he was in his residence when he heard someone yelling, "Show me your hands!" [REDACTED] went out to his balcony and saw someone at the ground level fire two shots into a gangway. [REDACTED] could not see the target that the person shot at. [REDACTED] then retrieved his cell phone and dialed 911.


Investigator Theresa Davis, #138

APPROVED BY:


Supervisor, I.P.R.A.

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 49

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

19 September 2013
Log# 1064607

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis, # 138

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH WITNESS [REDACTED]

On today's date, at approximately 1400 hours, the R/I called [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), who was identified as a witness during a CPD canvass. [REDACTED] stated that he was awoken by the sound of unintelligible screaming. [REDACTED] went out on his balcony and witnessed the response of emergency personnel. [REDACTED] stated that he did not witness the shooting.


Investigator Theresa Davis, #138

APPROVED BY:


Supervisor, I.P.R.A.

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 50

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY


19 September 2013
Log# 1064607

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis, # 138

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH WITNESS [REDACTED]

On today's date, at approximately 1534 hours, the R/I received a call from [REDACTED], who was identified as a witness during a CPD canvass. [REDACTED] stated that she and her friend, [REDACTED] were in their residence when they heard a guy shout, "Put your hands up where I can see them!" three times. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] stepped onto their 8th floor balcony but could not see the commotion from their vantage point. Moments later they heard two gunshots. They then saw a male wearing a black shirt step back into the alley. The male was on his cell phone. [REDACTED] stated that she and [REDACTED] later learned that someone had been shot but they never saw the victim.


Investigator Theresa Davis, #138

APPROVED BY:


Supervisor, I.P.R.A.

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 51

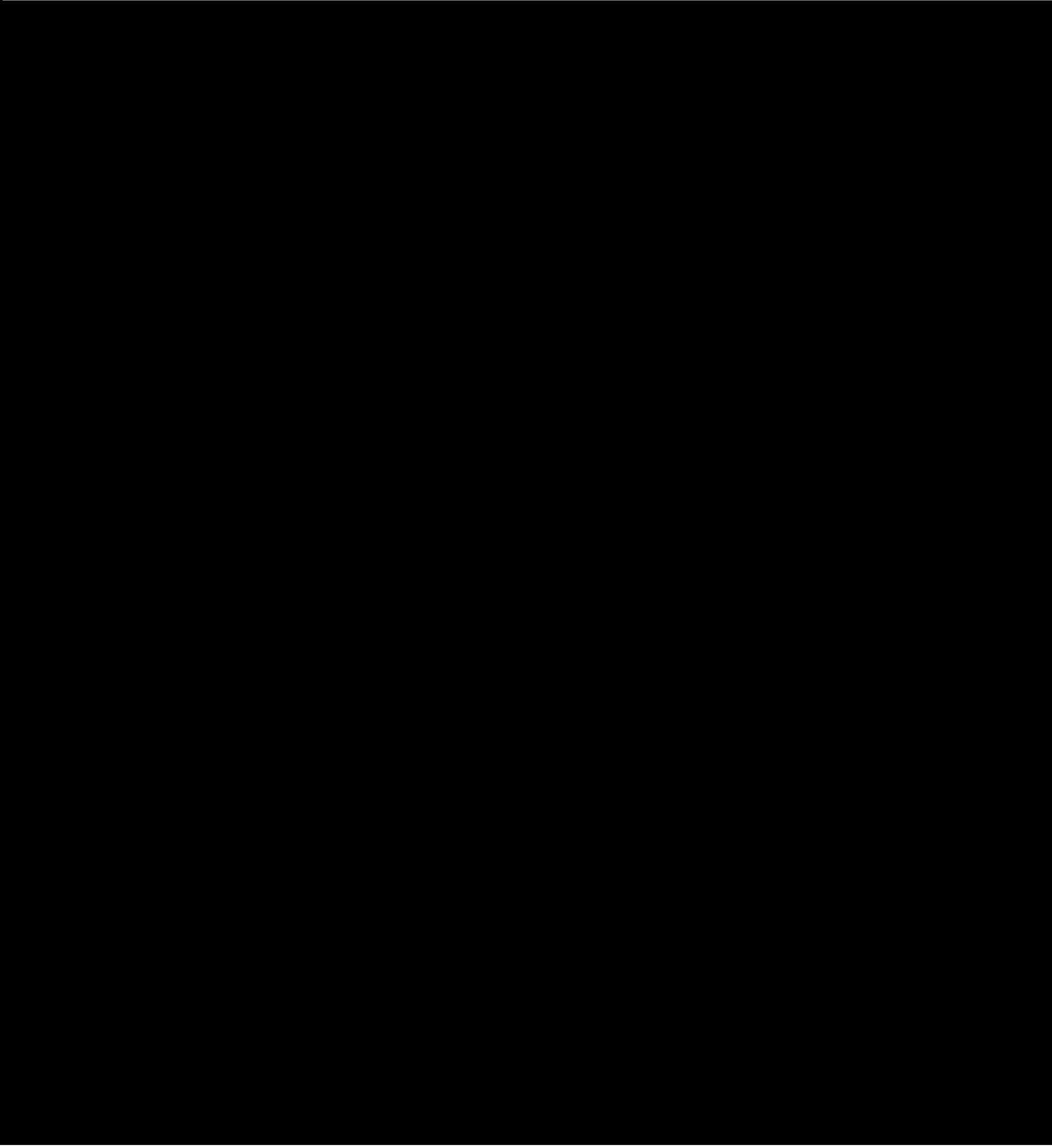
**OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL EXAMINER
COUNTY OF COOK, ILLINOIS**

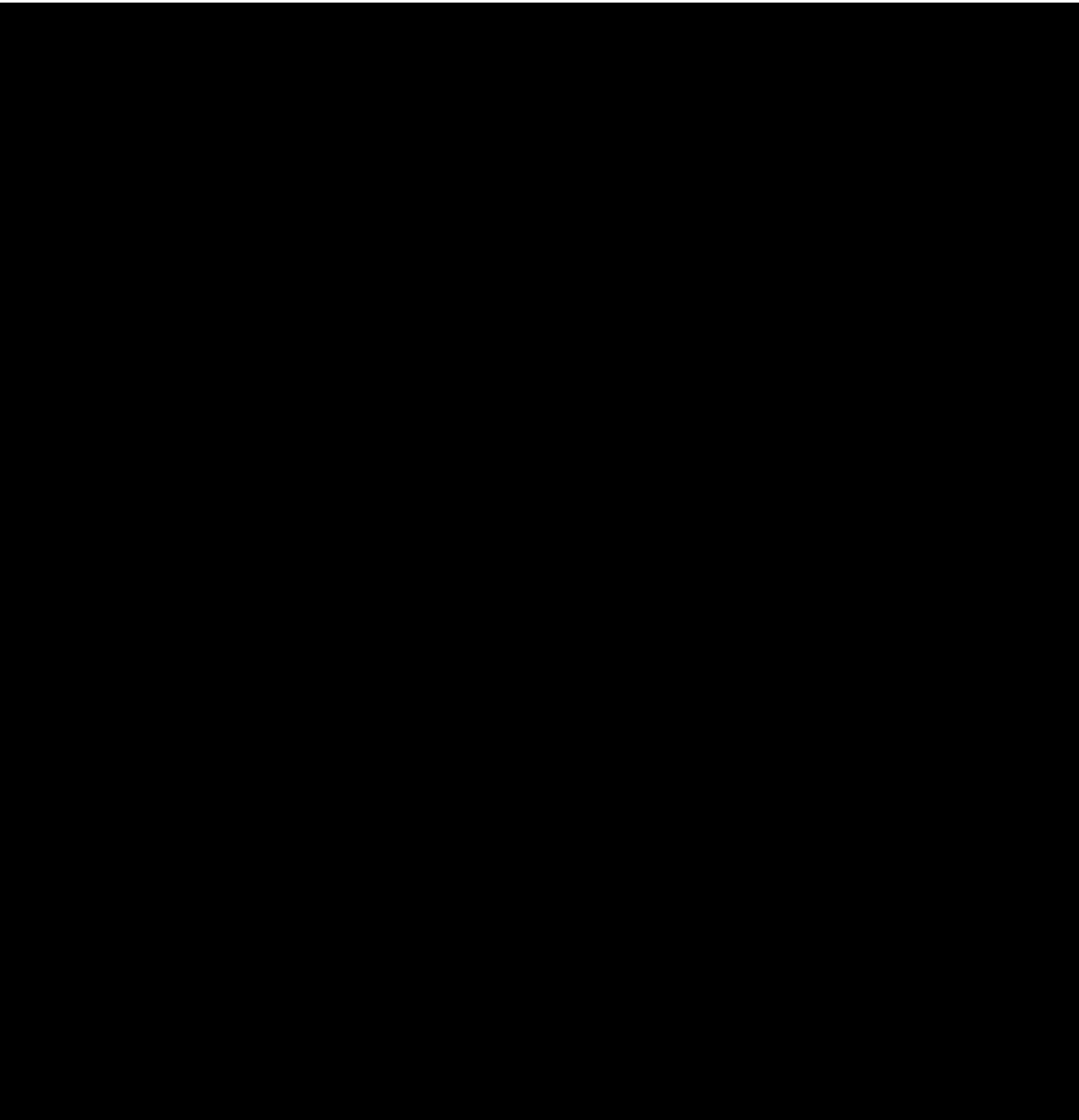
REPORT OF POSTMORTEM EXAMINATION



THIS CERTIFIED COPY VALID
WHEN MULTICOLOR SIGNATUR
SEAL IS AFFIXED

INITIALS DATE





AS:mco
09/04/13

9/25/13

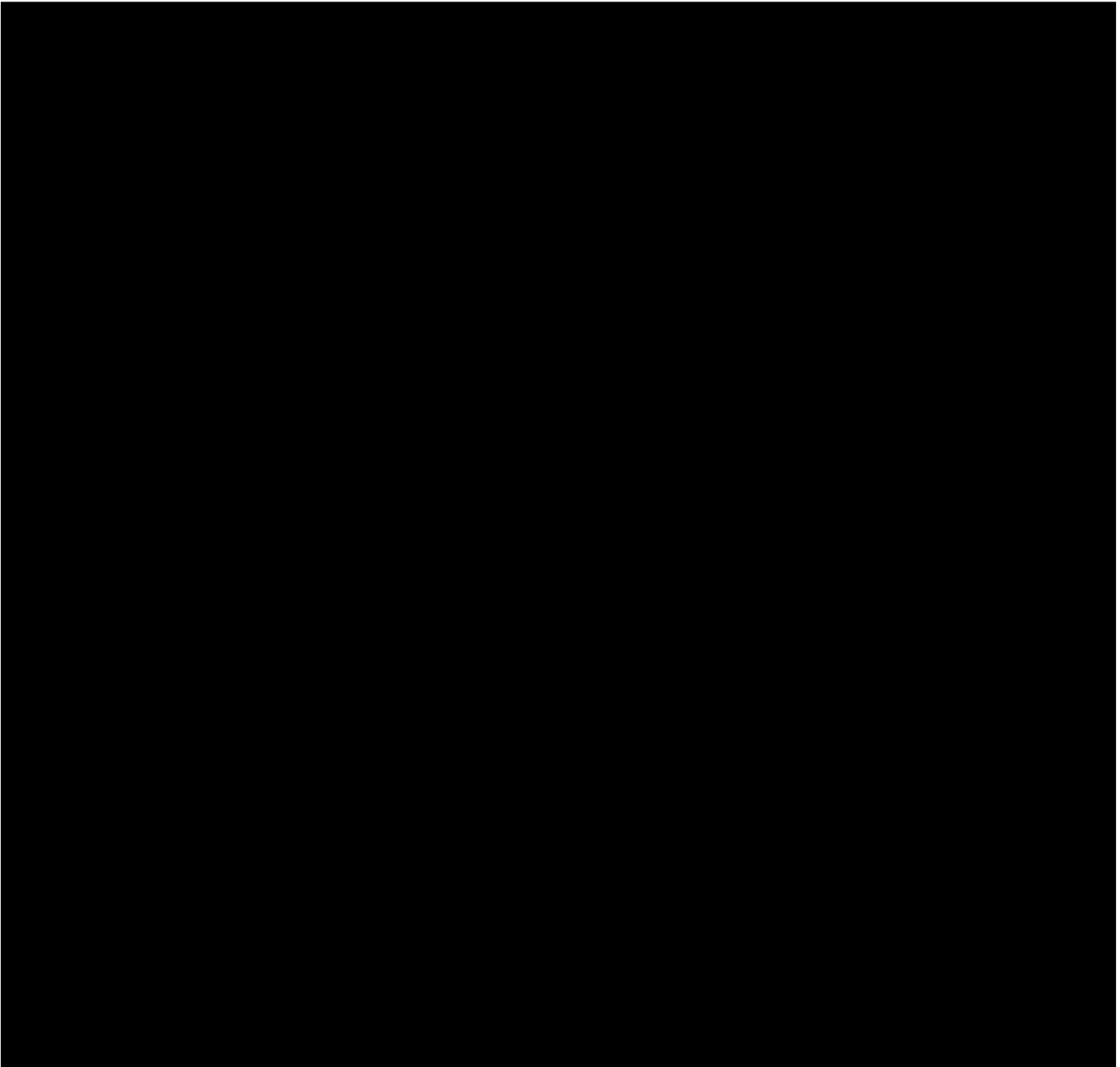
ILLINOIS STATE POLICE
Division of Forensic Services
Forensic Science Center at Chicago
1941 West Roosevelt Road
Chicago, Illinois 60608-1229
(312) 433-8000 (Voice) * 1-(800) 255-3323 (TDD)

Pat Quinn
Governor

January 14, 2014

Hiram Grau
Director

LABORATORY REPORT



LOG# 1004607

Attachment 53

CHICAGO PD UNIT 610



TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis #138
Intern Flor DelRio

SUBJECT: Transcript of OEMC Audio Transmissions

The following is a summary of the transcription of the Office of Emergency Management Communication audio transmission made 31 August 2013. This report will only contain transmissions relevant to the investigation of Log# 1064607.

31 Aug 13 2338 hours

OEMC: Chicago Emergency (Inaudible), how may I help you?

POULOS: How ya doin'? I'm an off duty Chicago Police officer, I need a cruiser at [REDACTED] I think there is an attempted burglary at my next door neighbor's house.

OEMC: Any description of who you see?

POULOS: Uh, there is a black male, uhm, he's refusing to come down. He's got a white shirt on with black pants.

OEMC: And your last name?

POULOS: Poulos. P-O-U-L-O-S. Star number is 5-9-7-2.

OEMC: Ok, just wait now for the police.

POULOS: Thank you.

OEMC: You're welcome.

31 Aug 2013 2340 hours

OEMC: Chicago Emergency (inaudible)

POULOS: Hi, I'm calling from [REDACTED] I'm an off duty police officer. I just shot somebody. I need a squad car and I need it right now. I called two seconds ago.

OEMC: Okay, and I will....wait, you're at [REDACTED]?

POULOS: No, [REDACTED] in the alley. [REDACTED] in the alley. Southbound by the police.

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 54

OEMC: I'm sending the police over there. Lemme get to the ambulance on the line, hang on.

31 Aug 2013 2341 hours

CFD: Chicago Fire Department (inaudible)

POULOS: (inaudible)

CFD: Hello, fire department.

OEMC: [REDACTED] I got an off duty TM, PO on the phone. Shots fired by the police.

POULOS: (inaudible)

CFD: I'm sorry, what was the address?

OEMC: [REDACTED]

POULOS: (inaudible)

CFD: 19-30?

OEMC: 19-35...

POULOS: [REDACTED]

CFD: 1935...

POULOS: In the alley. [REDACTED] in the alley.

CFD: Did someone get shot there?

POULOS: Yes.

CFD: Okay, is the person awake and alert?

POULOS: Uh, he, he is on the ground. He refused to show his hands and I can't tell what he was doing. He's in the gangway.

CFD: Is he an adult male?

POULOS: It's an adult male, (inaudible), between 20 and 27 years old...

CFD: Okay...

POULOS: He's wearing a white shirt and black pants

CFD: (inaudible)

POULOS: I still can, I still see him...

CFD: Are they still shooting out there or no?

POULOS: I'm sorry?

CFD: Are they still shooting out there or no?

POULOS: Well...no, no. I'm the one who...shots fired by the police. I'm the one who shot the man.

CFD: Okay, and is there anyone else still shooting?

POULOS: No, no more shots.

CFD: Okay, are you right off Lincoln and Ogden?

POULOS: Lincoln and Armitage. It's [REDACTED] in the alley.

CFD: Alright, what we need to do is clean and apply pressure where the person got shot at, if anybody wants to help him out. Okay?

POULOS: Sir, I can't go near him. He's in a gangway and he refused to show his hands. He wanted to assault me.

CFD: Okay, we got paramedics on their way. Okay?

POULOS: Yes.

CFD: Alright.

FEMALE: Yeah, we're on our way already.

POULOS: Okay, I got to (inaudible), I got to take cover. He's, he's in the gangway.

OEMC: It's okay, sir, it's okay. The police are on their way.

31 Aug 13 2340 hours

OEMC: Chicago Emergency (inaudible)

CALLER: Hi, there's some gun shots next to my house. I'm at Lincoln Park.

OEMC: How many shots did you hear, ma'am?

CALLER: Two. And they're still out there fighting, in the alley.

OEMC: (inaudible)

CALLER: Uhm, right by Rockies, Rocco and Ranalli's (phonetic). The alley, in there running.

OEMC: Ma'am?

CALLER: Yes?

OEMC: Where were the shots fired? In the front or the back?

CALLER: Right next door, the back of my house.

OEMC: Okay in the rear, okay and how many are fighting over there?

CALLER: I don't know, we just heard voices.

OEMC: Arguing? Is that what they're doing?

CALLER: Yeah, and then we heard two shots.

OEMC: Okay, is it between, behind 1933?

CALLER: Yeah.

OEMC: Do you need to be anonymous, ma'am?

CALLER: Uh, I don't care. No, I don't care.

OEMC: Okay, thank you. We'll send the police.

CALLER: Okay, thanks.

OEMC: Thank you.

31 Aug 13 2341 hours

OEMC: 9-1-1, Chicago Emergency, Hicks (phonetic)

CALLER: Uh yeah, there's been a shooting. Uh, on Lincoln, I'm on 1960 Lincoln Park West. And, uh, it's on Lincoln Avenue. I would say, just uh, about maybe two houses north of Ranalli's? (phonetic)

OEMC: Somebody shot or you heard shots?
CALLER: I, I heard shots. Uh...
OEMC: How many shots did you hear, sir?
CALLER: I, I heard two shots.
OEMC: Two shots in the street?
CALLER: Uh, two shots. It was in an alley in between a house.
OEMC: Okay.
CALLER: Yeah, looking downstairs I heard one shot. I came outside and I heard the other shot.
OEMC: So...
CALLER: So I, I can't see any injuries. Uh, you know it's really dark. I heard one shot, I came out and I saw another shot. I couldn't really see who did it, but it was happening right in between a couple houses, kind of in an alley, kind of in a gangway.
OEMC: Okay.
CALLER: It was definitely gun shots.
OEMC: Aight, we'll get the police out there, sir. Thank you.
CALLER: Okay, thanks.

31 Aug 13 2343

FEMALE: ...Tell him where it is
OEMC: Chicago Emergency (inaudible)
CALLER: Hi, I just called about the gun shots...At 19...
OEMC: What's the address, ma'am?
CALLER: [REDACTED]
OEMC: How many shots fired?

CALLER: Two. But I just called so, the thing is I wanted to let them know to come into the alley...Okay, they're coming, they're coming.

OEMC: (inaudible) they coming to the alley? Was someone shot?

CALLER: I don't know, we just heard it, and...

OEMC: Gimme that address again.

CALLER: [REDACTED]

OEMC: Okay. Watch for police.

CALLER: Okay. We just need to know the alley, tell them the alley, behind us.

OEMC: Okay, that's fine. I'll let them know.

CALLER: Okay, we know. We see them now. We see them now. Okay, bye.

31 Aug 13 2343 hours

OEMC: Chicago Emergency, (inaudible)

(sirens in background)

OEMC: Hello? 9-1-1?

(sirens in background)

OEMC: Hello?

31 Aug 13 2345 hours

CALLER: Hello?

OEMC: Hi, this is 9-1-1. Somebody just called here and hung up?

CALLER: Shots fired. Men with guns downstairs here.

OEMC: Okay, did you see anything?

CALLER: Well, there are a lot of police here now but I saw them before the police came.

OEMC: Okay, so did you see anything yet?

CALLER: I can't hear you, the call is breaking up right now.

OEMC: Okay, did you see anybody with a gun?

(call drops)

31 Aug 13 2346 hours

(ringing)

(caller's voicemail message) Hi, this is [REDACTED] Please leave your number...

Z2 radio 2343 to 0043 hours

At 1:46

OMECC: Okay, I got some information in the 18th district, uh we got a 10-1. 10-1, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I'm calling 10-1, [REDACTED]
Again, I'm calling a 10-1, [REDACTED] in 18th district, if anybody's close,
can head that way. 10-1, [REDACTED]

1944: 1944. Where to go. (inaudible) we are on our way.

OEMC: Robert 34, we got you going.

1832R: 32 Robert.

822R: 22 Robert.

OMECC: 22 Robert...

815R: 15 Robert, 15 Robert, we're going.

835R: 35 Robert, we're going.

OMECC: Alright, they're slowing it down. Slowing it down. 10-1, [REDACTED]
Slow it down.
Again, slow it down. Don't get hurt. [REDACTED] They've been giving a
slow down.

At 7:53

832R: 32 Robert, (inaudible) a guy at Lincoln?

OMECC: (inaudible)

MALE PO: (inaudible) Robert.

OEMC: 22 Robert.

864R: Yeah, (inaudible)

OEMC: Okay, if you're not at scene at [REDACTED] disregard everything. Okay.

Z4 radio 2337 to 0037

At 3:30

OEMC: 1-23 Robert.

123R: Go ahead.

OEMC: You know, standby for a second. Units in 18 or 1812 Robert, 1-8-1-2 Robert.

OEMC: 1812 Robert, 1-8-1-2 Robert.

1812R: 1812 Robert.

OEMC: 1812 Robert, (inaudible) please assist the police, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] (inaudible) called, there was an attempted burglary at the neighbor's house. Male black, white shirt, black pants. (inaudible) 18th district, (inaudible)

1812R: On my way.

At 5:06

OEMC: Hey 8-24 Robert, you copy?

824R: 8-24.

OEMC: Okay units, we're getting a 10-1 at North Lincoln. Units at 18, it's at [REDACTED] Also getting tickets of shots fired at [REDACTED]

864A: 8-64 Adam responding....

OEMC: 64...

864A: (inaudible) we're going over there.

OEMC: Okay, if you're going, go ahead and go. Again 10-1, we got like 4 calls about shots fired. Also getting the 10-1, [REDACTED] Uh, two shots fired in the gangway, two shots fired in the rear, callers said people arguing loudly, uh 10-1,

on the phone with the fire department, an off duty PO, uh, shot a male in the alley.
[REDACTED] First unit on scene advise, we got everybody headed that way.

1824R: (inaudible) 24, Roberts.

OEMC: Alright, go ahead.

1832R: 8-32 Roberts, (inaudible)

OEMC: Gotcha.

MALE PO: (inaudible)

OEMC: Alright, there is an off duty PO taking cover at [REDACTED] that's the address given for the 10-1. He's unsure if the offender is armed and I don't see a description, just a male refusing to show what is in his pockets, uh, in the alley.

MALE PO: (inaudible)

OEMC: Fire department is also on their way. (inaudible)

At 7:04

MALE PO: (inaudible)

MALE PO: (inaudible)

OEMC: [REDACTED] And again, first on scene, please advise us all.

MALE PO: Copy that.

OEMC: That call ticket is off the call, with that off duty police officer. [REDACTED] First unit, please advise.

At 8:05

832R: 8-32 Robert, (inaudible)

OEMC: 8-32 Robert, what cha got over there. 8-32 Robert?

832R: [REDACTED] (inaudible), 8-32 Robert. (inaudible)

OEMC: Uh, 8-32 Robert.

832R: 8-32 Robert. (inaudible) [REDACTED] we need EMS here. 1935 in Lincoln.

OEMC: Okay, they're on their way to the alley. [REDACTED]

832R: Slow down everybody else.

OEMC: Okay, slow it down. Alright, units on scene, we're getting some units on scene, slow it down. [REDACTED] slow it down. [REDACTED] slow it down.
Are units at 18 (inaudible) responding to the 10-1 (inaudible) to slow down. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] slow it down.

MALE PO: Already slowed it down....gonna get hurt.

OEMC: Again, slow it down at [REDACTED] Don't get hurt going over there. We got some units on scene. Slow it down. Slow it down, [REDACTED]

At 10:00

864A: 64 Adam.

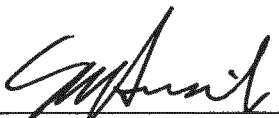
OEMC: 8-64 Adam.

864A: We already got enough units here.

OEMC: Alright, any more units responding, if you're not on scene at [REDACTED] disregard. If you're not on scene, disregard. Alright and uh, we're still getting tickets about shots fired, maybe they are just late tickets, in [REDACTED] Park.

The remainder of the disk contains unrelated transmissions.


Investigator Theresa Davis, #138

APPROVED BY:

Supervisor, IPRA

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

CONSENT TO RECORD INTERVIEW

Date: 06 March 2014

Location: 11615 W. Chicago Ave.

I, [REDACTED]
(Name)

hereby authorize investigator(s) T. DAVIS
List name(s) of investigators

~~from the Independent Police Review Authority to record our interview on~~

06 March 2014 at 2:07 a.m./p.m.
Date Time (circle)

~~I understand that I am not required to consent to such recording, and I have given written permission to the above-named investigator(s) freely and voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.~~

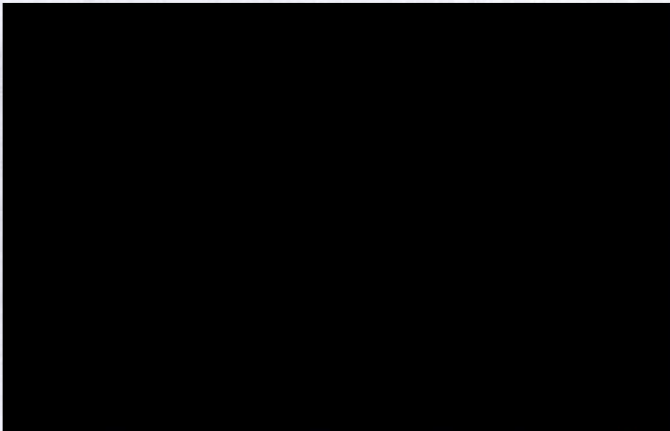
[REDACTED]
Signature

[Signature]
Witness

Witness

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 55



LOG# 1064607

Attachment 56

No image available for this record.

LOG_1064607.zip?2013-

3.LOG_1064607.069.CR_Attachment_057_DOCID_1028334.WMA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]
CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR THERESA DAVIS
on March 6, 2014 at 2:07 p.m.
at the offices of the
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 58

1 **INVESTIGATOR DAVIS:** My name is Investigator Theresa
2 Davis. Today is March 6, 2014. It is approximately 2:07
3 p.m., and I'm at the Independent Police Review Authority,
4 taking an interview of the witness, [REDACTED]
5 regarding an incident that occurred August 31, 2013, at
6 approximately 11:40 p.m., in the vicinity of [REDACTED]

7 [REDACTED] This incident is being investigated
8 under Log #1064607.

9 [REDACTED] before we begin, do I have your
10 permission to record this interview?

11 [REDACTED] Yes.

12 **INVESTIGATOR DAVIS:** Have you signed a consent form
13 to that effect?

14 [REDACTED] Yes, I have.

15 **INVESTIGATOR DAVIS:** Do you swear, or affirm that
16 this statement you are about to give regarding this
17 matter, is true and accurate to the best of your ability?

18 [REDACTED] Yes, I do.

19 **EXAMINATION**

20 **BY INVESTIGATOR DAVIS:**

21 **Q** Okay. Please state and spell your first and
22 last name for the record?

23 **A** [REDACTED]

24 **Q** And what is your date of birth?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

A [REDACTED]

Q And what is your address?

A Uh, I currently live at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Q Is there an apartment or unit number?

A Yes. Uh, unit [REDACTED]

Q And what's your zip code?

A Uh, 60614.

Q And a telephone number?

A Uh, [REDACTED]

Q Okay. And so, I'm gonna recall your attention to the date, August 31st, about 11:40 p.m.

A Uh-huh.

Q And I'm just gonna ask you to tell me what happened, to the best of your knowledge. And, at the conclusion of the interview, I'm gonna ask that you sign an affidavit, swearing that everything you told me is true. Do you agree to do that?

A Yes, I do.

Q Okay. Now, you go ahead and tell me, uh, what happened.

A Uh, so, on the date in question, I was in my apartment. Uh, I think it was a nice day out so, I had my, uh, balcony door open. Uh, I heard loud noises that

1 sounded like yelling and screaming, arguing, uh, which
2 isn't uncommon.

3 But, it, it persisted for, uh, some time. I don't
4 recall it -- how long it was going on for. Uh, but, it
5 was long enough where it got my attention.

6 Uh, and then when I -- from curiosity, uh, like I
7 got off my couch to go kinda look outside to see, if I
8 could see what was going on. And it was at that time,
9 right as I was going to kinda look, look outside, that I
10 heard a, uh, a, uh, a loud sound.

11 It sounded like a gunshot, at which time, I returned
12 inside my apartment, and didn't put my head over the
13 balcony to see, at that point.

14 Q Okay.

15 A Uh, so that -- so -- but, I didn't actually to
16 see, see very much, or really anything, because of when I
17 was going to, is when the, uh, loud noise happened, when
18 the gunshot went off, and I, I immediately went back
19 inside my apartment.

20 Q Okay. And just to clarify, and I know you said
21 your apartment is 2608. So, that is on the 26th floor --

22 A Correct.

23 Q -- of your building. Is that correct?

24 A Cor- -- that's correct, yes.

1 Q Okay. And you said that you heard noises, and,
2 uh, could you make out any of the noises, or any of the
3 sounds, the words, that you heard?

4 A It sounded like, sh- -- shouting. So, so, it
5 was like people kind of talking, arguing. Uh, I really
6 cannot make out very much of anything, of what was go- --
7 going on, or being said. Uh, I remember thinking -- it's
8 time --

9 I thought I heard a couple of words that sounded
10 like, either, "Show me your hands," or "Let me see your
11 hands," or "Get your hands up," or something to that
12 effect. But, it, it wasn't very clear, exactly what was
13 being said.

14 Q Okay. Uh, yeah, I had a conversation with you
15 on approximately, actually, I believe it was, to be
16 exact, the 19th of September --

17 A Uh-huh.

18 Q -- uh, at about 1:50 in the afternoon, and you
19 told me that you heard words to the effect of, get down,
20 show me your hands, put your hands up.

21 A Uh-huh.

22 Q Would that be accurate --

23 A Yeah.

24 Q -- today, as far as you can remember?

1 A As far as I can, can recall, yes.

2 Q Okay. And did you think that that was a police
3 officer, or did you have any opinion or, uh, did those
4 commands remind you of anything that it may have been a
5 poli- -- the police involved --

6 A Uh-huh.

7 Q -- or anything of that sort?

8 A I don't re- -- remember thinking that at the
9 time. Uh, but, I mean, generally, you know, if you hear,
10 kind of like, get your hands, I certainly think of, you
11 know, a police officer, or law enforcement officer
12 saying, saying that.

13 Q Okay. And so, you said, as you went out to
14 your balcony to look over, uh, that's when you heard the
15 --

16 A Uh-huh.

17 Q -- gunshots?

18 A Correct.

19 Q So, with the, the brief moment that you had
20 actually got out to the balcony to look, did you see
21 anyone, or did you -- didn't --

22 A I didn't --

23 Q -- have time to --

24 A Yeah, I really didn't have --

1 Q -- (Inaudible 0:05:21.1)?

2 A -- time, at that point. Like -- but, just as I
3 was going to look outside, I heard the, yeah, shot, and I
4 went back inside.

5 Q Okay.

6 A Not knowing what -- exactly what was going.

7 Q Okay. And, uh, when you said that you heard a
8 loud noise that you believe to be a gunshot, could you
9 say how many gunshots that you heard?

10 A Uh, but, at the time, I thought I heard one.
11 That is what I told the, the, uh, police officer, at the
12 time, when he stopped by my apartment, a few hours after
13 it.

14 Uh, but, I do remember reading in the paper, after
15 that, that, uh, I think it said, two or three shots, or I
16 think, two shots were off, uh, like were shot off. Uh, I
17 really only heard one, kind of loud bang.

18 I don't recall the de- -- uh, exa- -- the details in
19 this sense. So, I, you know, it -- two shots were fired
20 close to- -- to- -- together. I certainly could of
21 thought that was one shot.

22 Q Okay.

23 A Yeah. I really -- you know, I remember kind of
24 one noise going off, and then that was kind of it.

1 Q Okay. So, aside from, get down, show me your
2 hands, and put your hands up, do you remember hearing any
3 other sounds or words that you could make out?

4 A No.

5 Q Okay.

6 A I just heard arguing for some, some amount of
7 time that was kind of unusual that made me kind of wanna
8 make me go see what was going on.

9 Q Okay.

10 A Uh, yeah. I really couldn't make out words,
11 unfortunately.

12 INVESTIGATOR DAVIS: Okay. Okay. The time is 2:15
13 p.m. This concludes the digitally recorded statement of
14 the witness, [REDACTED]

15 (STATEMENT ENDED)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)

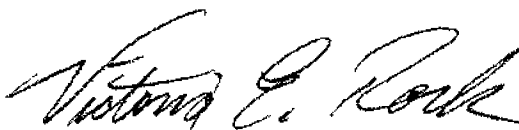
2) SS

3 COUNTY OF C O O K)

4
5 I, VICTORIA E. ROCK, Notary Public, do hereby
6 certify that I caused this audio recording to be
7 transcribed.

8 I further certify that the foregoing is a true
9 and correct transcription to the best of my ability;
10 and further, that I am not counsel for nor in any
11 way interested in the outcome thereof.

12
13 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
14 hand this 10th day of March, 2014.

15
16
17 

18 VICTORIA E. ROCK

19 CSR #084-001929

SWORN AFFIDAVIT – ELECTRONICALLY RECORDED STATEMENT

Location of Incident: [REDACTED]	Date: 31 Aug 13	Time: 1140 pm
-------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------

Summary of Statement(s):

See Recorded Statement

I [REDACTED], have given an electronically recorded statement related to the above-referenced incident. I swear or affirm, under penalties provided by law, that the information contained in the above and/or attached statement summary, or the attached electronically recorded statement, is true and accurate.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of person making statement)

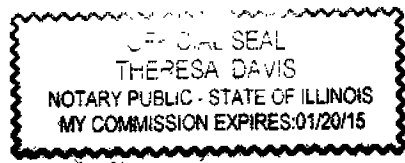
[REDACTED]

(Print name)

3.6.2014

(Date)

State of Illinois
County of Cook



[Signature]

(Notary Public)

~~_____
(Deputy Clerk)~~

Signed and sworn before me on this
10th day of March, 2014

~~_____
(Print name)~~

~~_____
(Date)~~

Attachment No. 59

Complaint Log No. 1064607

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

CONSENT TO RECORD INTERVIEW

Date: 21 Mar 14

Location: 1615 W. Chicago

I, [REDACTED]
(Name)

hereby authorize investigator(s) T. DAVIS
List name(s) of investigators

~~I understand that I am not required to consent to such recording, and I have~~

~~given written permission to the above-named investigator(s) freely and voluntarily~~
21 Mar 14
Date

at 09:00 a.m./p.m.
Time (circle)

~~and without threats or promises of any kind.~~

[REDACTED]
Signature

[Signature]
Witness

Witness

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 60



LOG# 1064607

Attachment 61

No image available for this record.

LOG_1064607.zip?2013-

3.LOG_1064607.074.CR_Attachment_062_DOCID_1031758.WMA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]
CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR THERESA DAVIS
on March 21, 2014 at 9:31
at the offices of the
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 63

1 INVESTIGATOR DAVIS: This is the digitally recorded
2 statement of the witness, [REDACTED] regarding Log
3 #1064607, relative to an incident that occurred on August
4 31st, 2013 at [REDACTED]. Today is March
5 21st, 2014; the time is approximately 9:31. My name is
6 Investigator Theresa Davis; T-h-e-r-e-s-a D-a-v-i-s.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY INVESTIGATOR DAVIS:

9 Q Mr. Davis, would you please identify yourself
10 for the record?

11 A Yes. My name is [REDACTED] (phonetic)

12 [REDACTED]
13 Q Would you spell your name; first and last name
14 for me?

15 A [REDACTED]

16 Q What is your address?

17 A [REDACTED]

18 Q Is there an apartment or unit number?

19 A [REDACTED]

20 Q City, state and zip code.

21 A [REDACTED]

22 Q Your telephone number?

23 A [REDACTED]

24 Q Your date of birth?

1

A [REDACTED]

2

Q For the record, I don't know if I stated this

3

before, but this interview is being taken at the

4

Independent Police Review Authority offices at 1615 West

5

Chicago Avenue, fourth floor.

6

A [REDACTED] do I have your permission to record

7

this interview today?

8

A Yes you do.

9

Q Do you swear or affirm that this statement you

10

are about to give regarding this matter is true and

11

accurate?

12

A I do.

13

Q At the conclusion of the interview I'm going to

14

ask that you sign an affidavit swearing that everything

15

that you told me is true. Do you agree to do that as

16

well?

17

A I do.

18

Q Okay, thank you. I want to call your attention

19

to August 31st, regarding an incident that occurred at

20

[REDACTED] Would you just tell me to the best of

21

your recollection what you saw and what you heard that

22

day?

23

A Sure. Well first of all, I didn't see anything

24

but I heard what I'm about to tell you. It was a late

1 evening, summer evening. My wife and I were in bed in
2 our condo and we heard arguing in the alley behind our
3 condominium. We had our TV on and so I decided to --
4 after a few minutes of arguing, it seemed like maybe a
5 minute or two of pretty loud arguing, which is not
6 unusual on a warm summer evening in our alley because a
7 lot of bars are in that area so a lot of young people
8 frequent that area between bars, but the arguing seemed
9 to be loud for a minute or two.

10 So we muted the TV and that's when we started to
11 hear more -- even more louder argument. And so what we
12 ultimately heard was some dialog, it sounded like between
13 two people, between two men, and one gentleman said
14 something to the effect of, get your hands out of my coat
15 or your coat or out of your something. Get your hands
16 out of your pockets; I think that's what it was. Get
17 your hands out of your pockets.

18 And I heard another gentleman yelling and cursing
19 back at him, saying I'm not going to either get my "f-
20 in'" hands out or something to that effect. And then I
21 heard another person say, I'm not going to tell you
22 again; get your hands out of your pocket. Let me see
23 your hands. And the other person said, I'm not going to
24 do it. You know who I fuckin' am, or something to the

1 effect of you don't know who you're fucking with,
2 something like that.

3 Soon thereafter we heard what I knew immediately was
4 a gunshot and so I hopped up out of bed, grabbed my cell
5 phone and I told my wife to call 911 because I heard one,
6 maybe two, if I remember now -- these are two or three
7 gunshots total right back to back. And so she called 911
8 on the house phone and I picked up my cell phone to call
9 my neighbor, who's very next condo next to me, who
10 happens to be a Chicago police officer who I know, to see
11 if he had heard the same argument and gunshots in our
12 immediate back yard. Our condos touch.

13 And so that's pretty much what ended up happening to
14 kind of start that evening.

15 Q So I just want to clarify a few things. So you
16 say you heard arguing in the alley behind your condo,
17 correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q What floor do you live on?

20 A We lived -- it's actually a basement below
21 grade, first floor and second floor. And I was at the
22 time on the second floor of our condo, but there's
23 actually a floor above it that is not a part of our
24 condo; it's a different unit.

1 Q So you were in the bed at the time, correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Did you get out of your bed during the argument
4 or the commotion?

5 A I did, once we muted the TV, I could hear that
6 it was a little bit longer or more vociferous of an
7 argument than what we normally hear, inebriated people up
8 and down our alley, to look out the back window to see if
9 I could see anything but the way our building is situated
10 you can't actually see the alley because we have a deck
11 right out of our back that you can't actually see the
12 alley, which is just beyond the deck.

13 Q Okay, so you could only hear --

14 A Hear.

15 Q -- you couldn't see anything.

16 A I couldn't see anything. It was dark, first of
17 all I think it was like 10, 11 o'clock at night or
18 something like that and it was dark and our alley is not
19 lit (inaudible 0:05:42.2).

20 Q Could you estimate how far your building is
21 from the incident -- the location of the incident?

22 A I would say no more than 25 feet.

23 Q And so you said you had heard some arguing for
24 a few minutes and I know you said specifically that you

1 heard one of the guys say get your hands out of your
2 pocket. Before today you said there have been arguing
3 for a couple minutes. Could you decipher anything else -
4 -

5 A I really couldn't because it was -- the TV was
6 going and I just kept going, it was at least a minute or
7 a minute and a half 'cause I kept going that's unusual
8 for me to hear arguing back and forth consistently for a
9 minute to minute and a half. That's causin' me to mute
10 my TV. Because I thought, that's out of the norm.

11 Q When you heard this person tellin' someone to
12 get their hands out of their pocket, you heard the other
13 person say, I believe you said, I'm not goin' to get my
14 "f-in'" hands out of my pocket or somethin' to that
15 effect, correct?

16 A Somethin' to that effect. And then I heard the
17 other person say, get your hands out of your pockets and
18 let me see your hands. And then the second person said,
19 you don't want -- either you don't want to fuck with me
20 or I'm not gonna fuckin' do it -- it was something you
21 know, kind of (inaudible 0:07:07.3) word. I remember f-
22 word right then.

23 Q How much later did you actually hear the
24 gunshot?

1 A I would say after that last exchange, maybe
2 seconds; four or five seconds later.

3 Q Okay.

4 A It was pretty shortly thereafter the last
5 verbal exchange.

6 Q At what point did you learn that someone was
7 injured as a result of --

8 A So, after I called and left a voicemail for my
9 neighbor, who's the Chicago police officer 'cause he
10 didn't answer, my wife had called 911 and probably, maybe
11 a minute or two later I decided to put some clothes on
12 and go downstairs, which is how we can access our deck.
13 So I could kind of, you know, kind of sneak up there and
14 see, because it had gotten quiet, what had just happened.

15 It maybe would have been two or three minutes later,
16 'cause my wife wasn't really wantin' me to go out there
17 but I said, something's going on in our immediate back
18 yard. I need to, you know, you've got the police -- the
19 police are on their way, you called them, but I need to
20 see what's goin' on, so that's kinda how that went.

21 Q And did any police officer speak with you that
22 night?

23 A Yes. So as the police came from both ends of
24 the alley within, I wouldn't say more than five, six

1 minutes, the police were there, comin' from both ends of
2 the alley. I was already up on my deck then and several
3 police officers saw me looking down on the alley and the
4 scene just to the left of our area and they said did you
5 hear and see anything? I said, "We heard things but
6 didn't see anything."

7 And then later on, about -- within about half an
8 hour that we went back in, told her kids to go back in
9 'cause it was a lot of action and commotion then; a lot
10 of police everywhere. You could hear -- some police
11 officers knocked on our door and came up into our kitchen
12 to talk to my wife and I for about five or ten minutes
13 total. After about half an hour everything had settled
14 down.

15 Q And what -- did they tell you anything as far
16 as what exactly had happened?

17 A No, they hadn't said anything at that point of
18 what had happened. They were just askin' me, what did
19 you hear? What did you see? Did you call? What's your
20 name? Do you mind -- show your ID. Do you live here?
21 All of those things.

22 Q Okay.

23 A It was two different police officers.

24 Q Okay.

1 A And then later, maybe another forty-five
2 minutes later another detective and police officer or two
3 detectives came up and did a similar type of interview.

4 Q Okay.

5 A But it was two different ones, if I remember
6 correctly.

7 Q Okay.

8 A Because we had told them, hey, two just came up
9 here 45 minutes ago, kind of deal. Well, this is a
10 different -- we're different; we're something, different
11 part of the police and we need to ask the same Questions.

12 Q Did you ever find out who was involved in the
13 altercation that led to the --

14 A We did because in that period when -- probably
15 that first 30 minutes after the incident, when I was up
16 on my deck, I then saw -- obviously all the police
17 officers were next door and I saw what the police lights,
18 a brief glance of who I thought was my neighbor. And I
19 yelled across the garage, "John is that you? John, is
20 that you? Are you okay?" And he said, [REDACTED] -- it is
21 John; I'm okay. I know what's going on; everything's
22 fine." And I said, "You and the girls and [REDACTED]
23 (phonetic) okay? The girls and [REDACTED] are okay?"
24 That's his wife and daughter, our neighbors. He said,

1 "Everything's under control, [REDACTED] I'm in good shape."
2 I said, "Okay" and that's kind of when I found out a
3 little later from the second set of police officers, that
4 John may have been involved actually in the altercation.

5 Q Okay and is that the same neighbor that you
6 were calling to see if he was okay?

7 A Yes, that's the same Chicago police -- exactly.

8 Q What is his full name?

9 A John, shoot last name is, I have to look.
10 Poulos (phonetic). I forget it actually. I just call
11 him John P. all the time. John --

12 Q How long have you known John?

13 A They moved in next to us probably, maybe two
14 years ago. I think two years ago. P-o-u-l-o-s. Poulos.
15 John Poulos.

16 Q Okay.

17 A I guess it was two ye- -- 'cause it was maybe
18 two summers ago. They've been there about two years I
19 guess.

20 Q What is your relationship with him?

21 A Other than just, you know, neighbor. Friendly
22 neighbors. Our buildings literally touch, so we see each
23 other, of course, in the summer. It's not much in the
24 sum- -- wintertime because we don't come out very much.

1 Our garages touch so when we backing out together we see
2 each other a couple times a day.

3 Q Okay.

4 A Just friendly neighbor, you know. Neighbors
5 next door.

6 Q Okay. Is there -- I'm sorry, let me ask you
7 this: have you spoken with John Poulos about the
8 incident?

9 A Well after that, when we, and we found out that
10 obviously he was involved, we just, you know, "Are you
11 okay, John?" "Yes, we're fine. [REDACTED] and the girls are
12 fine" 'cause we have two boys that are a little bit older
13 than his daughter.

14 We're somewhat friends and everybody's fine and he
15 just simply asked one day, you know, "Do you need me to
16 talk to the boys?" and I said, "Well, we really haven't
17 told our sons what happened. We told 'em there was a bad
18 guy and the police got the bad guy" and we never did
19 really tell our sons, who were like 11 and 12 at the
20 time, what really happened.

21 So that was the only thing that we really talked
22 about it. And maybe a month or two later we saw him --
23 my wife and I just asked him, are you okay? Mentally,
24 are you okay? He was tellin' us that he was on

1 administrative leave, which is kind of normal, bein'
2 involved in an incident like that and he felt okay and
3 mentally was okay and we, pretty much that was it.

4 Then it was almost wintertime and we haven't seen
5 each other, maybe two, three times over the winter, just
6 because you're runnin' in and out of the garage and so
7 on.

8 Q Is there anything else that you want to tell me
9 about the interview -- I'm sorry, about the incident that
10 we haven't discussed?

11 A No, it was just kind of shocking that it
12 happened, you know, within twenty-five feet of my back
13 door. We moved to Lincoln Park two and a half, three
14 years ago because it was a safer neighborhood and it as
15 just a little bit unnerving.

16 First couple of months, weeks and months after it
17 happened, to realize that things can happen anywhere and
18 to have someone lose their life within twenty-five feet
19 of my back door where my kids bring their bikes into the
20 garage was kind of unnerving but other than that no, I
21 think, you know, that's pretty much sumizes (sic) what I
22 remember from six, seven months ago now.

23 INVESTIGATOR DAVIS: Okay. The time is
24 approximately 9:44 and this concludes the digitally

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

recorded statement of [REDACTED]

(STATEMENT ENDED)

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)

2) SS

3 COUNTY OF C O O K)

4

5 I, VICTORIA E. ROCK, Notary Public, do hereby
6 certify that I caused this audio recording to be
7 transcribed.

8 I further certify that the foregoing is a true
9 and correct transcription to the best of my ability;
10 and further, that I am not counsel for nor in any
11 way interested in the outcome thereof.

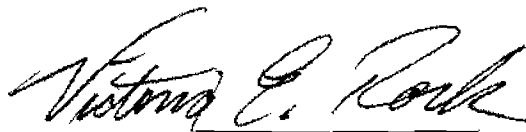
12

13 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
14 hand this 7th day of April, 2014.

15

16

17



18

VICTORIA E. ROCK

19

20

21

22

23

24

SWORN AFFIDAVIT – ELECTRONICALLY RECORDED STATEMENT

Location of Incident: [REDACTED]	Date: 31 Aug 13	Time: 2340 hrs
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Summary of Statement(s):

See recorded statement

I, [REDACTED], have given an electronically recorded statement related to the above referenced incident. I swear or affirm, under penalties provided by law, that the information contained in the above and/or attached statement summary, or the attached electronically recorded statement, is true and accurate.

[REDACTED]
(Signature of person making statement)

[REDACTED]
(Print name)
3/21/14
(Date)

State of Illinois
County of Cook



[Signature]
(Notary Public)

~~(Deputy Clerk)~~
~~(Print name)~~
~~(Date)~~

Signed and sworn before me on this
21st day of March, 20 14

Attachment No. 64
Complaint Log No. 1064607

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

CONSENT TO RECORD INTERVIEW

Date: 27 March 2014

Location: 1615 W. Chicago

I, [REDACTED]
(Name)

hereby authorize investigator(s) T. DAVIS, #138
List name(s) of investigators

from the Independent Police Review Authority to record our interview on

27 March 14
Date

at 3:38
Time

a.m. (p.m.)
(circle)

~~I understand that I am not required to consent to such recording, and I have given written permission to the above-named investigator(s) freely and voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.~~

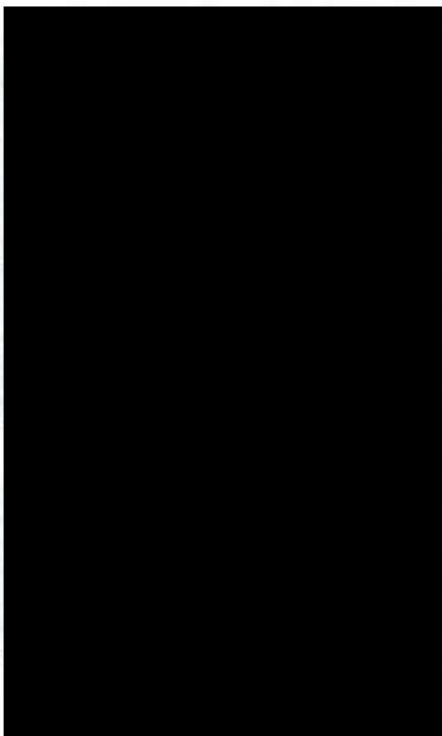
[REDACTED]
Signature

[Signature]
Witness

Witness

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 65



LOG# 1064607

Attachment 66

No image available for this record.

LOG_1064607.zip?2013-

3.LOG_1064607.079.CR_Attachment_067_DOCID_1050777.WMA

SWORN AFFIDAVIT - ELECTRONICALLY RECORDED STATEMENT

Location of Incident: [REDACTED]	Date: 31 Aug 13	Time: 2340 hrs.
-------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Summary of Statement(s):

see recorded statement

I, [REDACTED], have given an electronically recorded statement related to the above-referenced incident. I swear or affirm, under penalties provided by law, that the information contained in the above and/or attached statement summary, or the attached electronically recorded statement, is true and accurate.

[REDACTED]

(Signature of person making statement)

[REDACTED]

(Print name)

3/27/14
(Date)

State of Illinois
County of Cook

[Signature]
(Notary Public)

~~_____~~
(Deputy Clerk)

Signed and sworn before me on this
27th day of March, 20 14

~~_____~~
(Print name)

~~_____~~
(Date)

Attachment No. 68

Complaint Log No. 1064607

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]
CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR THERESA DAVIS
on March 27, 2014 at 3:38 p.m.
at the offices of
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 69

1 INVESTIGATOR DAVIS: My name is Investigator
2 Theresa Davis. Today is March 27, 2014 and the time
3 is approximately 3:38 p.m. and I am at the Independent
4 Police Review Authority here to take an interview of
5 the witness, [REDACTED] regarding Log #1064607.
6 And this is relative to an incident that occurred
7 August 31st, 2013 at [REDACTED]

8 EXAMINATION

9 BY INVESTIGATOR DAVIS:

10 Q [REDACTED] before we begin, do I have your
11 permission to record this interview?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And have you signed a consent form to that
14 effect?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And do you swear or affirm the statement
17 that you are about to give regarding this matter is
18 true and correct?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Please state and spell your first and last
21 name.

22 A [REDACTED]

23 Q And what is your date of birth?

24 A [REDACTED]

1 Q And what is your address?

2 A [REDACTED]

3 [REDACTED]

4 Q Is there an apartment or unit number?

5 A [REDACTED] I've had two units combined.

6 Q And what is your telephone number?

7 A [REDACTED]

8 Q At the conclusion of the interview, I'm
9 going to ask that you sign an affidavit swearing that
10 everything that you told me is true. Do you agree to
11 do that?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Thank you [REDACTED] We're going to proceed
14 with this recording of this interview based on your
15 signed consent. I want to recall your attention to
16 August 31st, 2013 at approximately 11:40 p.m. Can you
17 please tell me your observations along the day of the
18 incident, what you were doing?

19 A I was in my bedroom that, and I was reading
20 and I heard somebody shouting outside and I heard him
21 shouting the words, "Show me your hands." And he
22 repeated that twice, "Show me your hands, show me your
23 hands."

24 In such a way that I went out onto the balcony,

1 which was steps away to look down and see what, what
2 was going on. And when I got out on the balcony, and
3 I looked down, I could see a man standing at the
4 building across the alley.

5 I could see him standing at the base of the steps
6 looking into a gangway and then I observed his arm
7 extended out in front of him and heard two loud shots.
8 At that time, he pulled out a mobile phone that I
9 could tell because it was lit up in his hand and then
10 I'm assuming, or I, I figure he was making some kind
11 of a phone call.

12 And at that time, I ran and got my phone and I
13 made a phone call to the police and I was on the phone
14 with them telling them that somebody shot somebody
15 downstairs and then I saw him taking out something
16 from his pocket, you know, holding it up to officers
17 that arrived, that responded to the scene.

18 And then I went down and was walking around
19 trying to see if anybody was interested in what I
20 observed so somebody down there, a policeman
21 introduced me to another policeman and I told him what
22 I saw.

23 And then later that evening, maybe about two in
24 the morning, some detectives came to my place and I

1 let them come in and see my viewpoint from the balcony
2 to show them where I observed what I saw at the time.

3 Q And [REDACTED] you stated at the time you
4 were reading. Did you say that you were reading on
5 your balcony or were you inside?

6 A No in, inside, but it's just a matter of
7 three feet from the, my bed is right next to the
8 window where the window, the screens were open, the
9 doors, the windows were open. So, it was a hot night,
10 you know, so I heard clearly and I was only steps
11 away. So I just took two steps and I was out on my
12 balcony.

13 Q And for clarification, what floor do you
14 live on?

15 A The twentieth floor.

16 Q The twentieth floor. And so approximately
17 how many feet are you away from?

18 A It's probably about two hundred and fifty
19 feet, or something like that, if you figure ten feet
20 of floor.

21 Q From where this other individual was?

22 A Yeah, maybe three hundred feet, something
23 like that.

24 Q And so you initially heard a person shouting

1 show me your hands, and he said it twice, correct?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And so, could you see who the, once you got
4 out and went onto the balcony, could you see who this
5 individual was talking to or, you know, making those
6 comments toward?

7 A No, I couldn't, no, no.

8 Q And so you said once you stepped out, you
9 saw, saw the man firing a gun?

10 A Yeah I couldn't see the gun clearly, but I
11 could see that he had his arm extended.

12 Q So you see a man with his arm extended and
13 then you hear two gunshots.

14 A Yeah, yeah.

15 Q And were you able to see who or what the
16 male was firing at?

17 A No.

18 Q Could you provide any type of description of
19 the male who you saw with his arm extended? I believe
20 you said he was at the base of the stairs.

21 A It's the bottom of the stairs. He was off
22 the stairwell. The stairwell is right, if you come
23 down that stairwell and you make an immediate turn,
24 you're into this gangway that he was aiming, shooting

1 at.

2 Q So he was at ground level?

3 A Yeah, ground level, yeah. He was on the
4 ground.

5 Q And could you provide any type of
6 description of that male?

7 A Yeah, he had a bald head, and shaved head
8 and kind of a husky guy.

9 Q And could you tell what race he was?

10 A White.

11 Q Do you remember anything else about him, as
12 far as what he may have been wearing or anything like
13 that?

14 A No, no, huh-uh.

15 Q And so when you heard this male stating show
16 me your hands, did you hear a response at all?

17 A No.

18 Q Did you ever hear any other voices aside
19 from his voice saying show me your hands?

20 A No.

21 Q Prior to the, the gun being discharged?

22 A No.

23 Q And did you hear anything after the gun was
24 discharged?

1 A No.

2 Q Is that when you went back into your
3 apartment?

4 A When he, when, at the time that I saw him,
5 something light up in his hand, like a mobile phone,
6 I'm assuming, I ran in and got my phone, yeah.

7 Q And you called 911 at that point.

8 A Yeah.

9 Q And just reported what that there was a
10 shooting?

11 A That there was shooting, yeah.

12 Q Did you later, or at any time, did you find
13 out who the male was that fired a gun?

14 A When I got downstairs, like I told you, I
15 went downstairs and I was, I wanted to approach some
16 police and see if they were interested in my story.
17 I, when I talked to them, I said, I said I was
18 assuming that he must have been a policeman and they
19 confirmed that, they said, yeah, he was a policeman.

20 Q And do you know that police officer from the
21 neighborhood?

22 A No, no I don't.

23 Q Have you ever seen him before?

24 A No.

1 Q I don't believe I have any other questions
2 for you. Is there anything else you wish to tell me
3 about that evening?

4 A No, that's it.

5 Q Okay.

6 INVESTIGATOR DAVIS: The time is approximately
7 3:50 p.m. This concludes the digitally recorded
8 statement of the witness, [REDACTED]

9 (STATEMENT ENDED)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)

2) SS

3 COUNTY OF C O O K)

4

5 I, VICTORIA E. ROCK, Notary Public, do hereby
6 certify that I caused this audio recording to be
7 transcribed.

8 I further certify that the foregoing is a true
9 and correct transcription to the best of my ability;
10 and further, that I am not counsel for nor in any
11 way interested in the outcome thereof.

12

13 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
14 hand this 11th day of June, 2014.

15

16

17



18

VICTORIA E. ROCK

19

CSR #084-001929

20

21

22

23

24

VIDEO OF CRIME SCENE
FORENSIC SERVICES

1937 N. Lincoln Avenue
31 August 2013

Log #1064607
Att. #70

CPD 0727235

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

[Redacted] as the Special Administrator of)
The Estate of [Redacted] deceased,)

Plaintiff,)

-vs-)

THE CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation, and)
JOHN DOE, a Chicago Police Officer Name Not Known,)

Defendants.)

No. [Redacted]

Notice of Emergency Motion and Affidavit of Service

To: City of Chicago Law Department
30 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago Police Department
City Hall
Chicago, Illinois

11:00 AM, I shall appear in courtroom 2210 of the Daley Center, 50 West Washington Street, and there and then present the attached EMERGENCY motion for limited discovery.

I, [Redacted] do state that on August 13, 2014, I did deliver by hand a copy of this notice, motion and affidavit to each party named above, at their respective address.

Respectfully submitted

[Redacted Signature Block]

G# 1064607
Attachment 71

20 AUG 15 21
15 AUG 15 21
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

- 2120 - Served
- 2220 - Not Served
- 2320 - Served By Mail
- 2420 - Served By Publication
- SUMMONS
- 2121 - Served
- 2221 - Not Served
- 2321 - Served By Mail
- 2421 - Served By Publication
- ALIAS - SUMMONS

(2/28/11) CCG N001

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
 COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

No. _____

_____ as the Special Administrator of The Estate of _____ deceased,
 v. _____
 (Name all parties)

The City of Chicago, a municipal corporation, and John Doe

SUMMONS ALIAS SUMMONS

To each Defendant:

YOU ARE SUMMONED and required to file an answer to the complaint in this case, a copy of which is hereto attached, or otherwise file your appearance, and pay the required fee, in the Office of the Clerk of this Court at the following location:

- Richard J. Daley Center, 50 W. Washington, Room 801, Chicago, Illinois 60602
- District 2 - Skokie
5600 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
- District 3 - Rolling Meadows
2121 Euclid
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
- District 4 - Maywood
1500 Maybrook Ave.
Maywood, IL 60153
- District 5 - Bridgeview
10220 S. 76th Ave.
Bridgeview, IL 60455
- District 6 - Markham
16501 S. Kedzie Pkwy.
Markham, IL 60428
- Child Support
28 North Clark St., Room 200
Chicago, Illinois 60602

You must file within 30 days after service of this Summons, not counting the day of service.
 IF YOU FAIL TO DO SO, A JUDGMENT BY DEFAULT MAY BE ENTERED AGAINST YOU FOR THE RELIEF REQUESTED IN THE COMPLAINT.

To the officer:

This Summons must be returned by the officer or other person to whom it was given for service, with endorsement of service and fees, if any, immediately after service. If service cannot be made, this Summons shall be returned so endorsed. This Summons may not be served later than 30 days after its date.

Atty. Name: _____
 Name: _____
 Atty. for: _____
 Address: _____
 City/State: _____
 Telephone: _____

WITNESS, _____ AUG 15 2014

 Clerk of Court

Date of service: _____
 to be inserted by officer on copy left with defendant or other person

Service by Facsimile Transmission will be accepted at 312-236-3163

(Area Code) (Facsimile Telephone Number)

DOROTHY BROWN, CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

[REDACTED] as the Administrator of)
The Estate of [REDACTED] deceased,)
) No.
Plaintiff,)
)
-vs-)
)
THE CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation, and) JURY TRIAL
JOHN DOE, a Chicago Police Officer Name Not Known,)
)
Defendants.)
)

2014AL000859
CALENDAR/ROOM
TIME 00:00
PI Other

2014/08/15 Fri 1:13

Complaint at Law

NOW COMES THE PLAINTIFF, [REDACTED], as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] now deceased, by her attorney, [REDACTED] and for her complaint at law against the defendants the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation and John Doe, individually, a Chicago Police Officer whose name is not yet known, alleges as follows:

1. The plaintiff [REDACTED] is the sister and the duly appointed Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED]
2. The defendant City of Chicago, is a municipal corporation, duly organized under the laws of the State of Illinois and located in Cook County, Illinois, and at all times relevant to this matter employed a police force or department known as the City of Chicago Police Department.

15 AUG 14 15

RECORDS SECTION
COUNTY DEPARTMENT

3. One of the police officers employed by the City of Chicago on August 31, 2013 and September 1, 2013, was an individual whose name is not known to the plaintiff at this time and shall be referred to in this complaint as "John Doe".
4. John Doe was, at all times relevant to this cause of action a sworn police officer acting within the scope of that officer's employment with the City of Chicago,
5. On or about August 31, 2013 and into September 1, 2013, the plaintiff [REDACTED] was present in the vicinity of the [REDACTED] in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois.
6. At that time and at or near that location John Doe, a Chicago Police officer observed [REDACTED] at or near the second floor porch of an uninhabited building.
7. At said time and place John Doe called out to [REDACTED] and ordered [REDACTED] to leave the porch area and to come down to the alley where Chicago Police Officer John Doe was standing.
8. As [REDACTED] left the porch and entered the alley area where Chicago Police Officer John Doe was standing Officer Doe had a hand gun in his hand and aimed a gun at [REDACTED]
9. At that time and place Officer Doe did continue to speak with [REDACTED] walked away from the Police Officer Doe.
10. Officer Doe continued to speak with [REDACTED] turned around and faced Officer Doe.
11. As [REDACTED] faced Doe the Chicago Police Officer did then and there fire two shots from the weapon he was then holding.

12. One or more of the two shots fired by the Chicago Police Officer did then and there strike [REDACTED] in his person.
13. One or more of the gun shots fired by the Chicago Police Officer did then cause the death of [REDACTED]
14. At the time [REDACTED] was shot as described above, [REDACTED] was not armed with a gun.
15. At the time [REDACTED] was shot as described above, [REDACTED] was not armed with a weapon.
16. The defendant City of Chicago and their agents and employees never located or recovered a gun or other weapon from the person or body of [REDACTED]
17. The defendant City of Chicago and their agents and employees never located or recovered a gun or other weapon in the immediate vicinity of the body of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
18. At the time [REDACTED] was shot he was not posing a danger to any other person.
19. The weapon or gun used by the Chicago Police Officer when he shot [REDACTED] was not owned by or registered to the Chicago Police Officer who then shot [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
20. The weapon or gun used by the Chicago Police Officer when he shot [REDACTED] was not the officer's service weapon.

Count One
Wrongful Death Against the City of Chicago

21. At all times relevant to these proceedings it was the duty of the defendant City of Chicago, acting by and through its agents and employees, including Chicago Police Officer John Doe who fired a gun at [REDACTED] on or about August 31, 2013, to refrain from conduct exhibiting reckless or conscious disregard for the safety of others, including plaintiff's decedent, [REDACTED]
22. Notwithstanding said duty, the defendant City of Chicago, acting by and through its agents and employees, including Chicago Police Officer John Doe, committed one or more of the following willful and wanton acts and/or omissions:
- a. Used deadly force against [REDACTED] under circumstances in which [REDACTED] did not present or pose a threat of death or serious bodily harm to any individual, including officer John Doe;
 - b. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] under circumstances in which [REDACTED] did not present or pose a threat of death or serious bodily harm to police officers or other persons;
 - c. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] when [REDACTED] was not armed;
 - d. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] when the Chicago Police Officer who shot [REDACTED] knew or should have known that [REDACTED] was not armed;
 - e. Recklessly or intentionally discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] knowing that said act would cause the death or great bodily harm to [REDACTED]

f. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] under circumstances that were not appropriate for the use of deadly force by a Chicago Police Officer.

23. As a direct and a proximate result of one or more of the foregoing acts and/or omissions by the defendant City of Chicago, acting by and through its agents, police officers and/or others, [REDACTED] was shot and [REDACTED] did then expire or die from being shot.

24. [REDACTED] is survived by his next of kin and minor child [REDACTED]

25. As a direct and a proximate result of the death of [REDACTED] his next of kin has suffered great and grievous losses of a personal and a pecuniary nature, and has been deprived of the society, companionship, friendship, comfort, guidance, love, support and affection of a father, subjecting the defendant City of Chicago to liability pursuant to the Illinois Wrongful Death Act 740 ILCS 180/1, *et seq.*

WHEREFORE, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] deceased, prays that this court enter judgment as and against the defendant The City of Chicago, in an amount in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars, plus the plaintiff's costs of this action, and further, for that relief deemed proper by this great and honorable court.

Count Two
Survival Action Against the City of Chicago

1-25) As and for paragraphs one through twenty-five of Count Two of this Complaint at Law, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] does hereat re-plead and re-allege paragraphs one through twenty-five from the above sections of this complaint as though the same were set forth hereat in their entirety.

26. As a further direct and proximate result of one or more of the above mentioned acts and/or omissions of the City of Chicago, acting by its agent and/or employee, including John Doe, the Chicago Police Officer whose name is yet unknown to the plaintiff, the decedent, prior to his death did suffer serious injuries of a personal and pecuniary nature, including but not limited to great pain and suffering prior to his death, subjecting the defendants to liability pursuant to the Illinois Survival Act, 755 ILCS 5/27-6.

WHEREFORE, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] deceased, prays that this court enter judgment as and against the defendant The City of Chicago, in an amount in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars, plus the plaintiff's costs of this action, and further, for that relief deemed proper by this great and honorable court.

Count Three
Wrongful Death Against Chicago Police Officer John Doe Individually

1-26) As and for paragraphs one through twenty-six of Count Three of this Complaint at Law, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] does hereat re-plead and re-allege paragraphs one through twenty-six from the above sections of this complaint as though the same were set forth hereat in their entirety.

27. At all times relative to this Complaint at Law, it was the duty of the defendant police officer John Doe, to refrain from conduct exhibiting a reckless or a conscious disregard for the safety of others, including the plaintiff's decedent [REDACTED]

28. Notwithstanding said duty, the defendant police officer, John Doe, committed one or more of the following wrongful, willful and wanton acts and/or omissions:

- a. Used deadly force against [REDACTED] under circumstances in which [REDACTED] did not present or pose a threat of death or serious bodily harm to any individual, including officer John Doe;
- b. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] under circumstances in which [REDACTED] did not present or pose a threat of death or serious bodily harm to police officers or other persons;
- c. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] when [REDACTED] was not armed;
- d. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] when the Chicago Police Officer who shot [REDACTED] knew or should have known that [REDACTED] was not armed;
- e. Recklessly or intentionally discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] knowing that said act would cause the death or great bodily harm to [REDACTED]

f. Discharged a firearm at [REDACTED] under circumstances that were not appropriate for the use of deadly force by a Chicago Police Officer.

29. As a direct and a proximate result of one or more of the foregoing acts and/or omissions by the defendant John Doe, [REDACTED] was shot and [REDACTED] did then expire or die from being shot.

30. [REDACTED] is survived by his next of kin and minor child [REDACTED]

31. As a direct and a proximate result of the death of [REDACTED] his next of kin has suffered great and grievous losses of a personal and a pecuniary nature, and has been deprived of the society, companionship, friendship, comfort, guidance, love, support and affection of a father, subjecting the defendant City of Chicago to liability pursuant to the Illinois Wrongful Death Act 740 ILCS 180/1, *et seq.*

WHEREFORE, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] deceased, prays that this court enter judgment as and against the defendant John Doe, in an amount in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars, plus the plaintiff's costs of this action, and further, for that relief deemed proper by this great and honorable court.

Count Four
Survival Action Against Chicago Police Officer John Doe – Individually

1-25) As and for paragraphs one through twenty-five of Count Four of this Complaint at Law, the plaintiff, [REDACTED], as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] does hereat re-plead and re-allege paragraphs one through twenty-five from the above sections of this complaint as though the same were set forth hereat in their entirety.

26-31. Paragraph numbers twenty six through thirty-one are not used in Count Four of this Complaint at Law.

32. As a further direct and proximate result of one or more of the above mentioned acts and/or omissions of the defendant John Doe, the Chicago Police Officer whose name is yet unknown to the plaintiff, the decedent, prior to his death did suffer serious injuries of a personal and pecuniary nature, including but not limited to great pain and suffering prior to his death, subjecting the defendants to liability pursuant to the Illinois Survival Act, 755 ILCS 5/27-6.

WHEREFORE, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] deceased, prays that this court enter judgment as and against the defendant John Doe, in an amount in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars, plus the plaintiff's costs of this action, and further, for that relief deemed proper by this great and honorable court.

Count Five
Violation of Civil Rights –Section 1983 Action
John Doe Individually and City of Chicago

1-31)) As and for paragraphs one through thirty-one of Count Five of this Complaint at Law, the plaintiff, [REDACTED], as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] does hereat re-plead and re-allege paragraphs one through thirty-one from the above sections of this complaint as though the same were set forth hereat in their entirety.

33. The above actions by the defendant John Doe, acting under color of state law and authority, and the City of Chicago constitute a violation of Section 1983, and is a violation of the civil rights of the plaintiff [REDACTED]

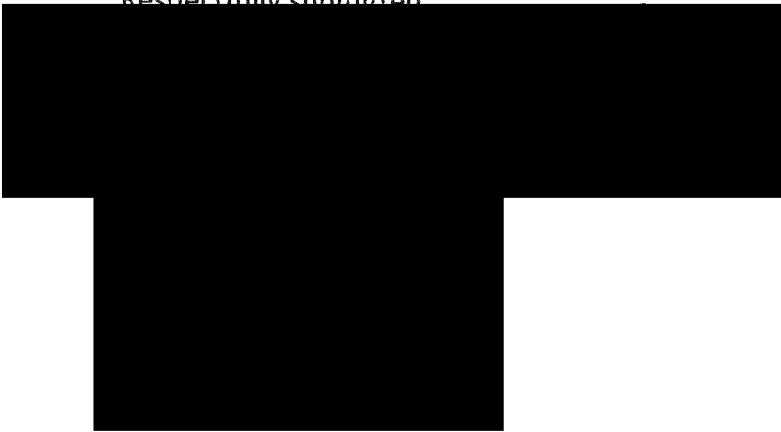
WHEREFORE, the plaintiff, [REDACTED] as the Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] deceased, prays that this court enter judgment as and against the defendant John Doe, in an amount in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars, plus the plaintiff's costs of this action, and further, for that relief deemed proper by this great and honorable court.

Respectfully submitted, [REDACTED]

Affidavit Pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 222

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the undersigned certifies that the as attorney for the party plaintiff, he has made a good faith analysis of this case which seeks money damages, and the facts related thereto and that he does believe the damages sought in this case exceed \$50,000.

Respectfully submitted,



IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

[REDACTED] as the ~~Special~~ Administrator of)
The Estate of [REDACTED] deceased,)

Plaintiff,)

-vs-)

THE CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation, and)
JOHN DOE, a Chicago Police Officer Name Not Known,)

Defendants.)

No. [REDACTED]

FILED
AUG 15 2014
Circuit Court of Cook County

Emergency Motion for Limited Discovery

NOW COMES THE movant, [REDACTED] as the ~~Special~~ Administrator of the Estate of [REDACTED] by her attorney, [REDACTED] and motions this court as an emergency, for certain limited discovery to be issued by the plaintiff and answered by the defendant City of Chicago within seven days of receipt. In support of this motion the plaintiff offers as follows:

1. The decedent, [REDACTED] died on August 31, 2013 in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois.
2. The decedent died as the result of a gunshot wound inflicted by a policeman employed by the City of Chicago Police Department.
3. In the reports received thus far under a FOIA (see attached exhibit Group A police reports), request^{FAR} all identifiers of the police officer who shot [REDACTED] have been redacted and the name of that officer is yet unknown and cannot be obtained by the petitioner in time to avoid a violation of the applicable one year statute of limitations (due to run on August 30, 2014), unless disclosed by the defendant City of Chicago prior to August 30, 2014.

15 AUG 14 15
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COUNTY DEPARTMENT

4. The discovery requested is the disclosure of the name of the police officer that shot [REDACTED] on August 31, 2014, and whose name has been redacted in the attached Group A reports.
5. This matter is presented as an emergency due to the fact that if this matter were to be pursued in the normal, non-emergency fashion the statute of limitations will expire and the plaintiff will lose his cause of action against the police officer that shot and killed the decedent, [REDACTED]
6. This cause of action alleges that unidentified officer acted improperly and that the death of [REDACTED] was wrongful and actionable at law.

WHEREFORE, the plaintiff moves that this court Order the defendant City of Chicago, to accurately and factually disclose the full name, address and other identifiers of that Chicago Police Department employee who shot [REDACTED] on or about August 31, 2013, and the address where the shooting occurred, and that this information be disclosed and tendered to the plaintiff no later than August ____ 2014.

Respectfully submitted, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CHICAGO POLICE

approximations or summarizations unless indicated otherwise.

31 AUG 2013 2340

INCIDENT/OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION LAST PREVIOUS REPORT

ASSAULT - A66 P.O.

1. IUCR OFF. CODE 0554

2. ADDRESS OF ORIG. INCIDENT/OFFENSE

3. BEAT OF OCCUR. 1814

7. BEAT ASSIGNED 1811R

5. VICTIM'S/ACCUSED'S NAME

[REDACTED]

CORRECT 1 YES 2 NO

6. FIRE RELATED 1 YES 2 NO

7. VICTIM/SUBJECT'S ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

9. TYPE OF LOCATION OR PREMISE WHERE INCIDENT/OFFENSE OCCURRED

RESIDENCE - YARD

LOCATION CODE 291

10. DESCRIBE PROPERTY IN NARRATIVE

1 MONEY <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	2 JEWELRY <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	3 FURS <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	4 CLOTHING <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	7 OFFICE EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	8 TV, RADIO, STEREO <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	PROPERTY INVENTORY NO. 1
5 HOUSEHOLD GOODS <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	6 CONSUM. GOODS <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	11 FIREARMS <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	12 DANGEROUS DRUGS <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	9 OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	10 NONE <input type="checkbox"/> T \$ <input type="checkbox"/> R	

11. OFFENDER'S NAME (OR DESCRIBE CLOTHING, ETC.) 1. U - N - K

12. HOME ADDRESS U - N - K

13. SEX-RACE-AGE CODE M/1

14. C.B. NO. I.R. NO., Y.O. NO. OR J.D.A. NO. OFFENDER REL. CODE C.B. NO. I.R. NO., Y.O. NO. OR J.D.A. NO. OFFENDER REL. CODE

18. OFFER'S VEHICLE YEAR MAKE BODY STYLE COLOR V.I.N. N

17. RO. NO. [REDACTED]

EV # [REDACTED] R/Os, BT*1811R, WERE ASSIGNED TO GUARD CRIME SCENE AT ABOVE ADDRESS. THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL WERE ON SCENE:

BT*1812R DUFFY*11545 JACOBS*17440 (PAPER CAR), BT*1810R SGT. SCHMIST*2634

BT*1880 SGT WILBERG*848, BT*1860 LT. MACK*600 BT*1863 PLOVANICH*1221

BT*18804 SHERMAN*13751 MURPHY*9933 BT*1880B BARRY*3696 O'SHAUGHNESSY*19271

BT*1880F WHITE*3568 LEWIS*7782 BT*18944 STRELZYK*13214 CMDR DUNN*416(1800)

AREA CENTRAL: SGT LAMPERIS*2176, BT*5142 McDERMOTT*21084 BENIGNO*20807

BT*5121 MURRAY*21128 GARZA*21028 BATTALIANI*20331, BT*5141 KELLER*21002

BT*5144 THELEN*21247, BT*5100 CMDR ROY, DEPT CHIEF E. JOHNSON

CAR 4E DEP. CHIEF VALEZ*212 P.O. MANNO*5403 CRIME LAB BT*5802 PRESNELL*17122

M.E. HIENS*69 I.P.R.A C. MORLEY*159 D. MARZULLO*027 L. MERRITT*23

CFD ENG*22, AMB*11 CHIEF KIRKLEY*451 F.O.P. FARRELL, JOHN.

ASG REMOVAL SERVICE ON SCENE @ 0426 HRS

90. EXTRA COPIES REQUIRED (NO. & RECIPIENT)	91. DATE THIS REPORT SUBMITTED - DAY MO YR. 01 SEP 2013	92. SUPERVISOR APPROVING (PRINT NAME) STAR NO. M. DUFFIN 392
93. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME) STAR NO. BURNS 5231	94. REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT NAME) STAR NO. PILGRIM 14264	95. DATE APPROVED (DAY/MO.-YR.) TIME 01 SEP 13 0500

828

CONTINUATION OF NARRATIVE

Lined area for narrative continuation.

R.D. NO.

I HAVE REVIEWED THIS REPORT AND BY MY SIGNATURE INDICATE THAT IT IS ACCEPTABLE. SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE

STAR NO. | DATE (DAY-MO.-YEAR)

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

[REDACTED] as the ~~Special~~ Administrator of)
The Estate of [REDACTED] deceased,)
) No.
Plaintiff,)
)
-vs-)
)
THE CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation, and)
JOHN DOE, a Chicago Police Officer Name Not Known,)
)
Defendants.)
)

Emergency Motion for Appointment of Special Process Server

NOW COMES THE Petitioner, [REDACTED], by her attorney, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and states the following in support of this emergency motion for appointment of a
special process server:

1. The decedent, [REDACTED] died on August 31, 2013 in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois.
2. [REDACTED] dies from a gunshot wound inflicted by a Chicago Police Officer on August 31, 2013.
3. The name of the Chicago Police Officer is not known to the plaintiff but is known to the defendant City of Chicago, and has been redacted from all records and reports received by the plaintiff.

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
EMERGENCY DIVISION
15 AUG 14 15 28

4. The statute of limitations against the City of Chicago is due to run on August 30, 2014, and as to the individual defendant the plaintiff believes it would be more efficient to have that person's name known prior to the statute running than after.
5. If this matter were to be served on the defendants in the normal course of events no answer would be due from the defendant City of Chicago until after the statute of limitations against the City of Chicago has run.
6. The plaintiff seeks to have a special process server appointed and serve the City of Chicago to then cause the City to appear and disclose the name of the individual officer who shot [REDACTED] in order to name that officer in the complaint.

Wherefore, it is requested that the court allow the plaintiff to use a special process server to serve the City of Chicago with summons in this case.

Respectfully submitted, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT - PROBATE DIVISION

ESTATE OF

[Redacted Name]

No.

[Redacted Case Number]

Deceased

ORDER APPOINTING REPRESENTATIVE OF DECEDENT'S ESTATE - INTESTATE

On the verified petition of [Redacted Name]
for issuance of letters of office,

IT IS ORDERED that:

1. Letters of office as

And adm to collect

- 4232 (supervised administrator)
- 4249 (supervised administrator to collect)
- 4237 (supervised administrator de bonis non)
- 4227 (supervised co-administrators)
- 4248 (independent administrator to collect)
- 4230 (independent administrator)
- 4236 (independent administrator de bonis non)
- 4231 (independent co-administrators)

issue to

[Redacted Name]

*2. ~~The representative file an inventory within 60 days~~ 4192

9/15/14 Saturday 9/15/14

Atty. No.:

[Redacted]

Name:

[Redacted]

Firm Name:

[Redacted]

Atty. for Representative:

[Redacted]

Address:

[Redacted]

City/State/Zip:

[Redacted]

Telephone:

[Redacted]

Judge

Judge's No.

*Strike if not applicable
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
530 N. DEARBORN ST.

DOROTHY BROWN, CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

[REDACTED] as the Special Administrator of)
The Estate of [REDACTED] deceased,)
) No. [REDACTED]
Plaintiff,)
)
-vs-)
)
THE CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation, and) JURY TRIAL
JOHN DOE, a Chicago Police Officer Name Not Known,)
)
Defendants.)
)

ORDER APPOINTING SPECIAL PROCESS SERVER

This matter coming before the court on the emergency motion of the plaintiff to appoint a special process server, it is ordered that plaintiff's motion is granted. Versa Odesho is appointed special process server.

Hon. _____ **ENTER**
Dated August __, 2014 AUG 15 2014
KATHY M. FLANAGAN #267

Prepared by:

[REDACTED]

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

AUTO CR - LOG SUMMARY #1064607

TYPE: U

Incident Finding / Overall Case Finding

Description of Incident	Finding	Entered By	Entered Date
It was reported that an assailant, now known to be [REDACTED] repeatedly threatened to kill off-duty Officer Poulos [REDACTED] then charged at Officer Poulos within close range while producing a shiny object from his waistband. In fear of his life, Officer Poulos discharged a firearm and fatally struck [REDACTED]	JUSTIFIED	DAVIS, THERESA	23-JAN-2015

Reporting Party Information

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Sex	Race	Address	Phone
CPD Employee Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E		[REDACTED]	140 /	DEP CHIEF	M	S		

Incident Information

Incident From Date/Time	Address of Incident	Beat	Dist. Of Occurrence	Location Code	Location Description
31-AUG-2013 11:40 - 31-AUG-2013 11:40	[REDACTED]	1814	018	291 - RESIDENTIAL YARD (FRONT/BACK)	

Accused Members

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Status	Initial / Intake Allegation
------	------	----------	---------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------------

Other Involved Parties

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Sex	Race	Address	Phone
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	BLK	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	BLK	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	WHI	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
NON-CPD	[REDACTED]					M	BLK	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
CPD Employee	POULOS, JOHN D	814	[REDACTED]	004 /	POLICE OFFICER	M	WHI		

Involved Party Associations

Role	Rep. Party Name	Related Person	Relationship
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP
Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E	[REDACTED]	NO RELATIONSHIP

Incident Details

CR Required?		Manner Incident Received?	PAX
Confidential?		Biased Language?	N
Extraordinary Occurrence?	N	Bias Based Profiling?	N
Police Shooting (U)?	Y #U#13-030	Alcohol Related?	N
Non Disciplinary Intervention:	N	Pursuit Related?	N
Initial Assignment:	IPRA	Violence in Workplace?	N

Notify IAD Immediately? N Domestic Violence? N
 EEO Complaint No.: [REDACTED]
 Civil Suit No.: [REDACTED] Civil Suit Settled Date:
 Notify Chief Administrator? Y Notify Chief?
 Notify Coordinator? Notification Does Not Apply? N
 Notification Other? N
 Notification Comments: SUPERVISOR DAVE MARZULLO, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS LARRY MERRITT, AND INVESTIGATOR CHANTALL MORLEY RESPONDED. DEPUTY ELIZABETH LERNER NOTIFIED.

Incident Category List

Incident Category	Primary?	Initial?
18B - OPS SUBCODE 18B	Y	Y
18B - OPS SUBCODE 18B		N

Investigator History

Investigator	Type	Assigned Team	Assigned Date	Scheduled End Date	Investigation End Date	No. of Days
MERRITT, THERESA	Primary	GENERAL FIELD 12	19-FEB-2014	14-FEB-2015	23-JAN-2015	338
MERRITT, THERESA	Primary	GENERAL FIELD 12	04-SEP-2013	03-MAR-2014	19-FEB-2014	168
HIRSCH, STEVEN	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 8	19-FEB-2014	20-MAY-2014	29-AUG-2014	
HIRSCH, STEVEN	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 12	03-SEP-2013	02-DEC-2013	19-FEB-2014	
HUNT, JOSHUA	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 9	02-SEP-2014	01-DEC-2014	23-JAN-2015	
HUNT, JOSHUA	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 9	29-AUG-2014	27-NOV-2014	29-AUG-2014	
ROBERTS, GEORGE	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 8	19-FEB-2014	20-MAY-2014	19-FEB-2014	
HIRSCH, STEVEN	Supervisor	GENERAL FIELD 12	29-AUG-2014	27-NOV-2014	02-SEP-2014	

Extension History

Name	Previous Scheduled End Date	Extended Scheduled End Date	Date Certified Letter Sent	Reason Selected	Explanation	Extension Report Date	Approved By	Approved Date	Approval Comments
MERRITT, THERESA	15-JAN-2015	14-FEB-2015		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	writing summary report	13-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	23-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	16-DEC-2014	15-JAN-2015		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	write summary report (special assignment, 1072125/ 1058981)	12-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	12-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	16-NOV-2014	16-DEC-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	write summary report (special assignment, 1072125/ 1058981)	12-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	12-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	17-OCT-2014	16-NOV-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	write summary report	12-JAN-2015	HUNT, JOSHUA	12-JAN-2015	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	17-SEP-2014	17-OCT-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	Need to type the summary report	16-SEP-2014	HUNT, JOSHUA	16-SEP-2014	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	18-AUG-2014	17-SEP-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	28-AUG-2014	HUNT, JOSHUA	16-SEP-2014	jh
MERRITT, THERESA	19-JUL-2014	18-AUG-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	05-AUG-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	06-AUG-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	19-JUN-2014	19-JUL-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	awaiting decision from the SAO	09-JUL-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	09-JUL-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	20-MAY-2014	19-JUN-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	pending State's Attorney review	09-JUN-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	09-JUN-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	01-FEB-2014	03-MAR-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	13-FEB-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	19-FEB-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	02-JAN-2014	01-FEB-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	16-JAN-2014	HIRSCH, STEVEN	16-JAN-2014	sah
MERRITT, THERESA	03-DEC-2013	02-JAN-2014		OTHER (DESCRIBE)	ongoing investigation	16-DEC-2013	HIRSCH, STEVEN	17-DEC-2013	sah

Current Allegations

Accused Name	Seq. No.	Allegation	Category	Subcategory	Finding
--------------	----------	------------	----------	-------------	---------

Situations (Allegation Details)

Accused Name	Alleg. No.	Situation	Victim/Offender Armed?	Weapon Types	Weapon Other	Weapon Recovered?	Deceased?
--------------	------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------

Status History

Resulting Status	Status Date/Time	Created By	Position	UOA / UOD	Comments
CLOSED/FINAL	30-JAN-2015 03:49	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113 /	
CLOSED AT C.O.P.A.	30-JAN-2015 03:46	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113 /	
PENDING C.O.P.A. COORDINATOR REVIEW	29-JAN-2015 08:49	MITCHELL, STEVEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	113 /	
PENDING C.O.P.A. COORDINATOR REVIEW	28-JAN-2015 02:34	HUNT, JOSHUA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW	23-JAN-2015 02:27	MERRITT, THERESA	INVESTIGATOR I COPA	113 /	
PENDING INVESTIGATION	04-SEP-2013 03:59	HIRSCH, STEVEN	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING ASSIGN INVESTIGATOR	03-SEP-2013 02:28	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING ASSIGN TEAM	03-SEP-2013 02:27	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	03-SEP-2013 02:27	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	03-SEP-2013 02:22	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	correct IPRA personnel who responded; typos
PENDING ASSIGN TEAM	03-SEP-2013 10:49	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	03-SEP-2013 10:49	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	03-SEP-2013 10:42	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	Correction per discussion.
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	02-SEP-2013 06:37	CHICO, ALICE	INVESTIGATOR 2 COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	01-SEP-2013 11:27	CHICO, ALICE	INVESTIGATOR 2 COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	01-SEP-2013 12:28	GONZALEZ, JORGE	POLICE OFFICER	116 /	INITIATED BY LT SARLITTO Emp No. [REDACTED]

Attachments

No.	Type	Related Person	No. of Pages	Narrative	Original in File	Entered By	Entered Date/Time	Status	Approve Content	Approve Inclusion
1	INVESTIGATION					MERRITT, THERESA	05-SEP-2013 09:48			
1	FACE SHEET					GONZALEZ, JORGE	01-SEP-2013 12:28			
2	CONFLICT CERTIFICATION					HIRSCH, STEVEN	04-SEP-2013 03:59			
3	CONFLICT CERTIFICATION					MERRITT, THERESA	05-SEP-2013 09:48			
4	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:31	APPROVED		
5	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	PO John Poulos, #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:32	APPROVED		
6	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	PO John Poulos, #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:32	APPROVED		
7	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Patient: Unknown; Incident Number: [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:33	APPROVED		
8	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		4	Preliminary Investigation - Log #1064607/U#13-30		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:35	APPROVED		
9	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Diagram of Scene		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:36	APPROVED		
10	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1			BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:37	APPROVED		
11	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	POD map, [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:38	APPROVED		
12	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:39	APPROVED		
13	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of U.S. Passport for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:40	APPROVED		
14	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	06-SEP-2013 02:30	APPROVED		
15	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		21	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:50	APPROVED		
16	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:51	APPROVED		
17	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Observation of autopsy of deceased: [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:52	APPROVED		
18	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	IPRA Compelled Statement Rights for PO John Poulos, #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:53	APPROVED		
19	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Officer Poulos	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	06-SEP-2013 02:32	APPROVED		
20	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		55	Transcribed recorded statement of PO John Poulos		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:54	APPROVED		
21	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Inv. No. [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:55	APPROVED		

Attachments

No.	Type	Related Person	No. of Pages	Narrative	Original in File	Entered By	Entered Date/Time	Status	Approve Content	Approve Inclusion
22	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Assignment type: Pick-up Morgue; RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:55	APPROVED		
23	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		8	Assignment type: Crime Scene; RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	06-SEP-2013 12:57	APPROVED		
24	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		24			BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:38	APPROVED		
25	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	not uploaded	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:24	APPROVED		
26	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Letter to Family of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:38	APPROVED		
27	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Law Enforcement Official's Request for Protected Health Information for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:39	APPROVED		
28	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Letter to Office of Medical Examiner Attn: Photography Section		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:40	APPROVED		
29	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Letter to Office of Medical Examiner Attn: Medical Records section		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:41	APPROVED		
30	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Firearms Discharge Incident (With Hits)		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:42	APPROVED		
31	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		13	Involved member's Name: PO John Poulos #5972		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:44	APPROVED		
32	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:56	APPROVED		
33	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:57	APPROVED		
34	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois CDL License, and Firearms Owner ID for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 10:58	APPROVED		
35	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:18	APPROVED		
36	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		14	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:00	APPROVED		
37	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:00	APPROVED		
38	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	disc: morgue photographs- not uploaded	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:30	APPROVED		
39	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	Letter from Northwestern Hospital- NO RECORDS	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-JAN-2014 10:44	APPROVED		
40	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		152	ET photos of deceased, [REDACTED] the scene and recovered evidence		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:02	APPROVED		
41	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:03	APPROVED		
42	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 06 Sep 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:04	APPROVED		
43	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		3	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 22 Dec 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:05	APPROVED		
44	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 01 Sep 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:07	APPROVED		
45	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 10 Sep 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:08	APPROVED		
46	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		14	RD# [REDACTED] date approved: 17 Dec 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	17-JAN-2014 11:09	APPROVED		
47	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness Scott Keiler		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:20	APPROVED		
48	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:20	APPROVED		
49	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:22	APPROVED		
50	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness Jeff Krillenberger		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:23	APPROVED		
51	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Contact with witness Guadalupe Rodriguez		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:23	APPROVED		
52	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		10	Rickey Rozelle - Case No. [REDACTED] September 2013		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:25	APPROVED		
53	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		2	RD# [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	07-MAR-2014 03:25	APPROVED		
54	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		10		Y	MERRITT, THERESA	16-SEP-2014 03:39	APPROVED		
55	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:46	APPROVED		
56	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois Driver's License for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:47	APPROVED		
57	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	06-MAR-2014 02:41	APPROVED		
58	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		9	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:52	APPROVED		
59	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:53	APPROVED		
60	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:54	APPROVED		

Attachments

No.	Type	Related Person	No. of Pages	Narrative	Original in File	Entered By	Entered Date/Time	Status	Approve Content	Approve Inclusion
61	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois Driver's License for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:55	APPROVED		
62	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	21-MAR-2014 10:48	APPROVED		
63	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		15	Transcribed recorded statement of [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 02:55	APPROVED		
64	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:09	APPROVED		
65	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:10	APPROVED		
66	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Copy of Illinois Driver's License for [REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:10	APPROVED		
67	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	09-JUN-2014 02:33	APPROVED		
68	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	[REDACTED]		BRUMFIELD, LUCILLE	10-JUN-2014 03:11	APPROVED		
69	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		10	transcribed statement of [REDACTED]	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	12-JUN-2014 08:05	APPROVED		
70	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Crime Scene Video, Forensic Services	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:34	APPROVED		
71	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		21		Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:48	APPROVED		
72	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		1	Supvr. J. Hunt	Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:49	APPROVED		
73	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATION		5		Y	MERRITT, THERESA	23-JAN-2015 01:50	APPROVED		
	DOCUMENTS - INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW		9	Summary Report for U# 13-30 by Inv. Theresa Davis	N	ANDO, SCOTT	30-JAN-2015 03:49	APPROVED		

Review Incident

Review Type	Accused/Involved Member Name	Result Type	Reviewed By	Position	Unit	Review Date	Remarks
COORDINATOR REVIEW		SUBMITTED	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113	30-JAN-2015 03:49	
COORDINATOR REVIEW		SUBMITTED	MITCHELL, STEVEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	113	29-JAN-2015 08:49	Log #1064607 was reviewed by 1st Deputy Chief Mitchell who concurs with the finding of "Justified." This file is being forwarded for your review and approval.
INVESTIGATIVE SUPERVISOR REVIEW		SUBMITTED	HUNT, JOSHUA	DEPUTY CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR	113	28-JAN-2015 02:34	for your review

Review Accused

Review Type	Accused/Involved Member Name	Result Type	Reviewed By	Position	Unit	Review Date	Remarks
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	-------------	----------	------	-------------	---------

Accused Finding History

Accused	Allegation	Reviewed By	Reviewed Date/Time	CCR?	Concur?	Finding	Finding Comments
---------	------------	-------------	--------------------	------	---------	---------	------------------

Accused Penalty History

Accused	Reviewed By	Reviewed Date/Time	CCR?	Concur?	Penalty	Penalty Comments
---------	-------------	--------------------	------	---------	---------	------------------

Findings

Accused Name	Allegations	Category	Concur?	Findings	Comments
--------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------	----------

FACE SHEET (Notification Date: 01-SEP-2013) - LOG #1064607

TYPE: U

Reporting Party Information

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Sex	Race	Address	Phone
CPD Employee Reporting Party Third Party	VELEZ, CARLOS E			140 /	DEP CHIEF	M	S		

Incident Information

Incident From Date/Time	Address of Incident	Beat	Dist. Of Occurrence	Location Code	Location Description
31-AUG-2013 11:40 - 31-AUG-2013 11:40		1814	018	291 - RESIDENTIAL YARD (FRONT/BACK)	

Accused Members

Role	Name	Star No.	Emp No.	UOA / UOD	Position	Status	Initial / Intake Allegation
------	------	----------	---------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------------

Incident Details

CR Required?		Manner Incident Received?	PAX
Confidential?		Biased Language?	N
Extraordinary Occurrence?	N	Bias Based Profiling?	N
Police Shooting (U)?	Y #U#13-030		
Motor Vehicle (V)?		Alcohol Related?	N
Non Disciplinary Intervention:	N	Pursuit Related?	N
Initial Assignment:	IPRA	Violence in Workplace?	N
Notify IAD Immediately?	N	Domestic Violence?	N
EEO Complaint No.:			
Civil Suit No.:		Notify Chief?	
Notify Chief Administrator?	Y	Notification Does Not Apply?	N
Notify Coordinator?			
Notification Other?	N		

Initial Incident Category List

Initial Incident Category	Primary?
18B - OPS SUBCODE 18B	Y
18B - OPS SUBCODE 18B	

Assignment History

Assigned To	Assigned Team	Investigator	Assignment Date/Time	Assigned By	Reason
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 9	HUNT, JOSHUA (SUPERVISOR)	02-SEP-2014 11:54	THOMAS, KELLY	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 9	-	02-SEP-2014 11:54	THOMAS, KELLY	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	HIRSCH, STEVEN (SUPERVISOR)	29-AUG-2014 14:10	THOMAS, KELLY	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	-	29-AUG-2014 14:10	THOMAS, KELLY	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 9	HUNT, JOSHUA (SUPERVISOR)	29-AUG-2014 11:06	THOMAS, KELLY	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 9	-	29-AUG-2014 11:06	THOMAS, KELLY	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 8	HIRSCH, STEVEN (SUPERVISOR)	19-FEB-2014 15:00	LERNER, ELIZABETH	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	MERRITT, THERESA (PRIMARY INV)	19-FEB-2014 14:58	LERNER, ELIZABETH	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	-	19-FEB-2014 14:58	LERNER, ELIZABETH	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 8	ROBERTS, GEORGE (SUPERVISOR)	19-FEB-2014 14:42	LERNER, ELIZABETH	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 8	-	19-FEB-2014 14:42	LERNER, ELIZABETH	UPDATED USING REASSIGN ALL

Assignment History

Assigned To	Assigned Team	Investigator	Assignment Date/Time	Assigned By	Reason
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	MERRITT, THERESA (PRIMARY INV)	04-SEP-2013 15:59	HIRSCH, STEVEN	
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	HIRSCH, STEVEN (SUPERVISOR)	03-SEP-2013 14:28	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	
IPRA	GENERAL FIELD 12	-	03-SEP-2013 14:28	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	
IPRA	CIVILIAN OFFICE OF POLICE ACCOUNTABILITY	-	01-SEP-2013 00:28	GONZALEZ, JORGE	

Status History

Resulting Status	Status Date/Time	Created By	Position	UOA / UOD	Comments
CLOSED/FINAL	30-JAN-2015 03:49	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113 /	
CLOSED AT C.O.P.A.	30-JAN-2015 03:46	ANDO, SCOTT	ADMIN. IN CHARGE COPA	113 /	
PENDING C.O.P.A. COORDINATOR REVIEW	29-JAN-2015 08:49	MITCHELL, STEVEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	113 /	
PENDING C.O.P.A. COORDINATOR REVIEW	28-JAN-2015 02:34	HUNT, JOSHUA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING INVESTIGATIVE REVIEW	23-JAN-2015 02:27	MERRITT, THERESA	INVESTIGATOR I COPA	113 /	
PENDING INVESTIGATION	04-SEP-2013 03:59	HIRSCH, STEVEN	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING ASSIGN INVESTIGATOR	03-SEP-2013 02:28	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING ASSIGN TEAM	03-SEP-2013 02:27	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	03-SEP-2013 02:27	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	03-SEP-2013 02:22	STOUTENBOROUGH, ANDREA	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	correct IPRA personnel who responded; typos
PENDING ASSIGN TEAM	03-SEP-2013 10:49	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	03-SEP-2013 10:49	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	03-SEP-2013 10:42	HITT, MARK	SUPERVISING INV COPA	113 /	Correction per discussion.
PENDING SUPERVISOR REVIEW	02-SEP-2013 06:37	CHICO, ALICE	INVESTIGATOR 2 COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	01-SEP-2013 11:27	CHICO, ALICE	INVESTIGATOR 2 COPA	113 /	
PRELIMINARY	01-SEP-2013 12:28	GONZALEZ, JORGE	POLICE OFFICER	116 /	INITIATED BY LT SARLITTO Emp No. [REDACTED]

**Complaint Log Investigation Conflict Certification
Independent Police Review Authority**

Log#: 1064607

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge, neither I, nor my spouse or domestic partner, my parent, my sibling or my child (hereinafter my household or immediate family), has a personal, professional or financial relationship with the victim(s), complainant(s), accused department member(s), witness department member(s), or civilian witness(es).

I further certify that to the best of my knowledge, the resolution of the matter under investigation will not positively or negatively affect my financial interests or the financial interest of any member of my household or immediate family.

I acknowledge that I must disclose to the Chief, Internal Affairs Division, or the Chief Administrator, Independent Police Review Authority, in writing, the acquisition of any financial interest or the development or the discovery of any personal interest that would directly affect my ability to conduct an impartial objective investigation and render unbiased decisions concerning the matter under investigation.

I acknowledge that I must disclose to the Chief, Internal Affairs Division, or the Chief Administrator, Independent Police Review Authority, in writing, the discovery that a member of my household or immediate family has a personal, professional, or financial relationship with the victim(s), complainant(s), accused department member(s), witness department member(s), or civilian witness(es) or if a member of my household or immediate family will be positively or negatively affected by the resolution of the matter under investigation.

Warrantis, #138
Signature

[Signature]
Signature

Warrantis T. DAVIS
Investigator

[Signature]
Supervisor

15 Sep 2013
Date

23 JAN 2015
Date

Attachment ~~1A~~ 72
Log # 1064607

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE LOG Independent Police Review Authority	LOG NO. 1064607/U# 13-030	DATE OF INCIDENT 31 Aug 13	PAGE NO. 01
--	------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY	INVESTIGATOR
01 Sep 13	0028	Complaint Registered	1 st Watch
"		obtained Reports, Negative for POD, obtained PCA D	A Chubb
"		Dr. Tiffany Williams viewed Autopsy of [REDACTED]	"
"		Investigator M. Campbell conducted Carnus	"
"		SUBMITTED OEMC REQUEST; OBR, SUPP, MORGUE PICKUP	
"		CSPR OBTAINED	M. GONSTON
"		REQUESTED AMBULANCE RUN	
"		SHERT	M. GONSTON
04 Sep 13		Investigative File Received	T. DAVIS
06 Sep 13		Major Case Review	
		Composed letter to family	
09 Sep 13		Att. 1-23 to S.A.O.	
"		Mailed letter to Fam. (obtained info from ME)	
"		Received OEMC	
19 Sep 13		Requested ME Photos & Protocol	
11 Sep 13		Requested medical records	
19 Sep 13	1216	Left v/m for [REDACTED]	T. DAVIS

LOG NO. 1064607

ATTACHMENT NO. 73

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY	INVESTIGATOR
19 Sep 13	1218	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	T DAVIS
	1220	Spoke w/ [REDACTED] - see Report	
	1350	Spoke w/ [REDACTED] -- see Report	
	1357	(Canvass & OEMC) Spoke w/ [REDACTED] -- see Report	
	1400	Spoke w/ [REDACTED] -- see Report	
	1453	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	
	1455	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	
	1457	The R/I dialed [REDACTED] @ [REDACTED]. The # is not in service.	
	1459	The R/I redialed [REDACTED] -- the # is busy	
	1500	The R/I dialed [REDACTED] & left a message. There was a male's voice on the greeting.	
	1502	The R/I left a v/m for [REDACTED]	
	1504	The R/I left a v/m for [REDACTED]	
	1506	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	
	1509	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	
	1510	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	✓
	1513	(Canvass) left a v/m for [REDACTED]	T DAVIS
	1515	left a v/m for [REDACTED]	

LOG NO. _____

ATTACHMENT NO. _____

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY	INVESTIGATOR
19 Sep 13	1534	Received a call from [REDACTED] -- see report	T. DAVIS
20 Sep 13	1020	Received a call from [REDACTED] He stated that he heard two gun shots but did not see anything or look out on his balcony	
"	1225	Received a call from [REDACTED] He stated that he and his wife were sound asleep and woke up to the sound of two gunshots. They were going to call the police, but another neighbor had already called after hearing the shots.	
"	1501	The R/I left a vlm for [REDACTED] @ Gamekeepers, # 7735490400	
23 Sep 13	1048	The R/I called [REDACTED] 1073 and scheduled him to provide a statement @ IPRA on 26 Sep @ 1100 hrs. Obtained address & phn @ 411.com	
26 Sep 13		Interviewed [REDACTED]	
19 NOV 13		Received Morgue Report LOG NO. _____	T. DAVIS

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE LOG Independent Police Review Authority		LOG NO. 1064607	DATE OF INCIDENT 31 Aug 13	PAGE NO. 4
DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY	INVESTIGATOR	
16 Dec 13		Printed supp reports	T DAVIS	
16 Jan 14		Printed final cleared closed supp report		
"		Submitted attachments for scanning		
17 Jan 14		Attachments 40 & 46 to SAO per Lynn McCarthy's request.		
29 Jan 14		Received ISP Report dated 14 Jan 14.		
06 Mar 14	1030	The R/I called [REDACTED] & scheduled him to provide a statement @ IPRA today @ 1400 hrs.		
"	1034	The R/I left [REDACTED] a v/m about scheduling an interview. He is out of town until 17 March per his v/m greeting.		
"	1037	The R/I left [REDACTED] a v/m to schedule an appt.		
"	1041	The R/I received a plc from [REDACTED] She stated that she would call [REDACTED] and call the R/I back to schedule an appt.		
"	1054	The R/I left [REDACTED] a v/m to schedule an appt.	T DAVIS	

LOG NO. _____

ATTACHMENT NO. _____

DATE	TIME	ACTIVITY	INVESTIGATOR
06 Mar 14	1115	The R/I received a p/c from [REDACTED] and scheduled him to provide an interview @ IPRA on 21 Mar @ 0930 hrs.	T. DAVIS ↓
"		Interview of [REDACTED]	
21 Mar 14		Interviewed [REDACTED]	
"	1131	R/I left [REDACTED] a v/m	
"	1132	The R/I left Ms. [REDACTED] a v/m.	
28 Mar - 06 Apr 14		The R/I was on furlough	
11 Apr 14		Attachment 25 & 54 to ASA	
09 Jun 14		Uploaded [REDACTED] interview for transcription	
16 Jul 14		Received SAO declination dated 09 Jul 14.	
SEP 14		Received Civil Suit filed 15 August 2014	
10 Oct - 22 Oct 2014		R/I on furlough	
12 NOV 14		Assigned Log # 1072125	
26 NOV 14		Submitted Log # 1058981 for review	
13 Jan 15		Started typing Summary Report.	
23 Jan 15		Submitted case for review	

LOG NO. 1064607

ATTACHMENT NO. 73

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
ORIGINAL CASE INCIDENT REPORT**

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653
(For use by Chicago Police Department Personnel Only)
CPD-11.388(6/03)-C

RD #: [REDACTED]
EVENT #: [REDACTED]
Case ID: [REDACTED]

INCIDENT	ASSIGNED TO FIELD		
	IUCR: 051A - Assault - Aggravated: Handgun		
	Occurrence Location: [REDACTED] 291 - Residential Yard (Front/Back)	Beat: 1814	Unit Assigned: 1812R RO Arrival Date: 31 August 2013 23:55 # Offenders: 1
Occurrence Date: 31 August 2013 23:40 - 31 August 2013 23:45			

NON OFFENDER	VICTIM - Individual	
	Name: POULOS, John	Demographics
	Res: 2255 E 103rd St Chicago IL 60617 312 - 747 - 8205	Male White Age: 41 Years
Beat: 0434		Beat: 5100
Sobriety: Sober		

SUSPECTS	Suspect # 1	
	Name: [REDACTED]	Demographics
	Res: [REDACTED]	Male Black DOB: [REDACTED] Age: 28 years
Beat: 0313		
Injury Info		
CPD First Aid Given?	Yes	Injury Extent: Fatal
CFD First Aid Given?	Yes	Pronounced Date: 01 September 2013 01:50
Responding Unit:	Ambulance 11	Removed By: Gssp
		Removed Date: 01-SEP-13
		Authorized By: Hines #69

RELATIONSHIP	RELATIONSHIP	
	(Victim) POULOS, John	(Offender) [REDACTED]
is a No Relationship of		

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 4

RD# [REDACTED]



DOMESTIC INFO

NOTIFICATIONS	Request Type	Uni	Agency Name	Date
	Notification	610	Detective Area - Central	01 September 2013 03:40
	Request Type			Date
	Notification			01 September 2013 03:40
	Request Type	Uni	Agency Name	Date
	Notification	116	Deployment Operations Center	01 September 2013 01:50
	Request Type		Date	
	Notification		01 September 2013 03:40	

NARRATIVE
 EVENT# [REDACTED] FOR ADDITIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES AND DETAILS REGARDING THIS INCIDENT PLEASE REFER TO DETECTIVE DIVISION SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT REGARDING THIS RD# NOTIFICATIONS: 018 DISTRICT DESK @ 0020HRS, 018 DISTRICT DSS LT. SARLITTO #237 @ 0020 HRS, AREA CENTRAL LAMPERIS #2176 @ 0020HRS, CPIC PO. GONZALEZ #3445 @ 0052HRS, CRIME LAB PO. DELIS #17875 @ 0023HRS, NEWS AFFAIRS PO. GREER #19558 @ 0035HRS, ME HINES #69 @ 0040HRS. PRONOUNCED BY CFD#11 01SEP2013 @0021HRS PER DR. SCHMIDT NORTHWESTERN HOSPITAL ON SCENE: ADS CARLOS VELEZ, ADS EDDIE JOHNSON, CMDR. WILLIAM DUNN, CMDR. BERSCOTT RUIZ, CMDR. EUGENE ROY
 NOTIFICATION: DISTRICT DESK Beat#: Star#: Emp#: Date: 01-SEP-2013 Time: 0340 NOT

PERSONNEL		Star No	Emp No	Name	User	Date	Unit	Beat
	Approving Supervisor	2634	[REDACTED]	SCHMIDT, Christoph, C	([REDACTED])	01 Sep 2013 04:44	018	
	Detective/Investigator	21084	[REDACTED]	MC DERMOTT, Timothy, B	([REDACTED])	01 Sep 2013 08:34	610	
	Reporting Officer	11545	[REDACTED]	DUFFY, Kevin, W	([REDACTED])	01 Sep 2013 04:26	018	1812R



TACTICAL RESPONSE REPORT/Chicago Police Department

1. DATE OF INCIDENT 31-AUG-2013		TIME 23:40:00		2. ADDRESS OF OCCURRENCE [REDACTED]				3. LOCATION CODE 291		4. BEAT/OCCUR 1814			
MEMBER INVOLVED	5. POSITION 9161	6. LAST NAME POULOS	7. FIRST NAME JOHN D	8. STAR NO. 5972	9. SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 M <input type="checkbox"/> 02 F	10. RACE CODE WHI	11. AGE [REDACTED]	12. HT. 511	13. WT. 205				
	14. DATE OF APPT. 26-MAR-2001		15. EMPLOYEE NO [REDACTED]		16. UNIT & BEAT OF ASSIGNMENT 004		17. DUTY STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> 01 On <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 Off		18. MEMBER INJURED? <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 No		19. MEMBER IN UNIFORM? <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 No		
SUBJECT INFORMATION	20. LAST NAME [REDACTED]		21. FIRST NAME [REDACTED]		22. M.I. [REDACTED]	23. SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 M <input type="checkbox"/> 02 F	24. RACE BLK	25. D.O.B. [REDACTED]	26. HT. 508	27. WT. 164			
	28. ADDRESS [REDACTED]			29. TELEPHONE NO. [REDACTED]		30. WAS SUBJECT ARMED/OTHER (SPECIFY), OTHER (SPECIFY), VERBAL THREAT (ASSAULT) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 02 No			31. SUBJECT INJURED? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 02 No		32. SUBJECT ALLEGED INJURY? <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 No		
	33. WHERE WAS MEDICAL TREATMENT OBTAINED?				34. BY WHOM?		35. CONDITION <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Apparently Normal <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Under Influence <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Hospitalized <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Not Hospitalized <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Refused Medical Aid						
36. CHARGES PLACED <input type="checkbox"/> DNA						37. CP NO. [REDACTED]		IR NO. [REDACTED]		<input type="checkbox"/> DNA			
REASON FOR USE OF FORCE (Check all that apply)	PASSIVE REGISTER		ACTIVE REGISTER		ASSAILANT:ASSAULT		ASSAILANT:BATTERY		ASSAILANT:DEADLY FORCE				
	SUBJECT'S ACTIONS DID NOT FOLLOW VERBAL DIRECTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STIFFENED (DEAD WEIGHT) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		FLED <input type="checkbox"/> PULLED AWAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		IMMINENT THREAT OF BATTERY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		ATTACK WITH WEAPON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ATTACK WITHOUT WEAPON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		USES FORCE LIKELY TO CAUSE DEATH OR GREAT BODILY HARM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WEAPON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____				
MEMBER'S RESPONSE	MEMBER PRESENCE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERBAL COMMANDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ESCORT HOLDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WRISTLOCK <input type="checkbox"/> ARMBAR <input type="checkbox"/> PRESSURE SENSITIVE AREAS <input type="checkbox"/> CONTROL INSTRUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> OC/CHEMICAL WEAPON WAIVER/AUTHORIZATION <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		OPEN HAND STRIKE <input type="checkbox"/> TAKE DOWN / EMERGENCY HANDCUFFING <input type="checkbox"/> OC CHEMICAL WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> CANINE <input type="checkbox"/> TASER (Probe Discharge) <input type="checkbox"/> TASER (Contact Stun) <input type="checkbox"/> TASER (Laser Targeted) <input type="checkbox"/> TASER (Spark Displayed) <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____		ELBOW STRIKE <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSED HAND STRIKE/PUNCH <input type="checkbox"/> IMPACT WEAPON (Describe in Box 40) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER <u>USED HANDGUN AS IMPACT WEAPON</u>		KNEE STRIKE <input type="checkbox"/> KICKS <input type="checkbox"/> IMPACT MUNITION (Describe in Box 40) <input type="checkbox"/>		FIREARM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____				
	38. *OC/CHEMICAL WEAPON AUTHORIZED BY (NAME) [REDACTED]				40. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SUBJECT ARMED WITH A METALLIC OBJECT.								
WEAPON DISCHARGE INCIDENT	POSITION [REDACTED]		STAR NO. [REDACTED]		UNIT [REDACTED]								
	41. WEAPON TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 REVOLVER <input type="checkbox"/> 02 RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> 03 SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> 04 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL <input type="checkbox"/> 05 CHEMICAL WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> 06 TASER (Probe Discharge) <input type="checkbox"/> 07 OTHER _____		42. INCIDENT OCCURRED <input type="checkbox"/> Indoors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outdoors		43. LIGHTING CONDITIONS <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Daylight <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Night <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Dawn <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Dusk <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 05 Poor Artificial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 06 Good Artificial		44. WEATHER CONDITIONS CLEAR						
	45. MAKE/MANUFACTURER SMITH & WESSON -J/S- (BODYGUARD, CHIEF SPECIAL)		46. MODEL 642-2		47. BARREL LENGTH 2 INCHES		48. CALIBER/GAUGE 38 CAL						
	49. TASER DART ID NO. [REDACTED]		50. WEAPON SERIAL NO. (Include Letters) [REDACTED]		51. CHICAGO GUN REG. NO. [REDACTED]		52. IL FIREARM OWNER ID. NO. 17650032		53. HANDGUN CERTIFICATE NO. [REDACTED]				
	54. SPECIAL WEAPON CERTIFICATE NO. [REDACTED]		55. PROPERTY INVENTORY NO. [REDACTED]		56. TYPE OF AMMUNITION USED 38 CALIBER		57. NO. OF WEAPONS DISCHARGED BY THIS MEMBER. 1		58. TOTAL NO. OF SHOTS MEMBER FIRED 2				
	59. WHO FIRED FIRST SHOT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 MEMBER <input type="checkbox"/> 02 OFFENDER <input type="checkbox"/> 03 OTHER (SPECIFY) _____		60. WAS FIREARM RELOADED DURING INCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> 01 YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 NO		61. NO. OF CARTRIDGES/SHOT SHELLS RELOADED 0		62. HOW WAS MEMBER'S HANDGUN WORN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 RT. SIDE (WAIST) <input type="checkbox"/> 02 LT. SIDE (WAIST) <input type="checkbox"/> 03 OTHER (Specify) _____			70. EVENT NO. [REDACTED]			
63. HOW WAS MEMBER'S HANDGUN DRAWN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 STRONG SIDE DRAW <input type="checkbox"/> 02 CROSS DRAW <input type="checkbox"/> 03 OTHER (Specify) _____		64. SPECIFY METHOD/EQUIPMENT USED TO RELOAD						65. DID MEMBER USE SIGHTS <input type="checkbox"/> 01 YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 NO					
66. DESCRIBE PROTECTIVE COVER USED (LIGHT POLES, DOORWAYS, CAR, FURNITURE, ETC) NONE				67. DISTANCE BETWEEN INVOLVED MEMBER & OFFENDER WHEN FIRST SHOT WAS FIRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 0 - 05 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> 02 05 - 10 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> 03 10 - 15 FT. <input type="checkbox"/> 04 OVER 15 FT									
68. PERSON/OBJECT STRUCK AS RESULT OF THE DISCHARGE OF MEMBER'S WEAPON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> 02 OBJECT <input type="checkbox"/> 03 BOTH <input type="checkbox"/> 04 UNKNOWN				69. POSITION OF MEMBER DISCHARGING WEAPON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 STANDING <input type="checkbox"/> 02 LYING DOWN <input type="checkbox"/> 03 SITTING <input type="checkbox"/> 04 KNEELING <input type="checkbox"/> 05 OTHER (SPECIFY) _____									
CASE INFO.	72. NOTIFICATIONS (OC OR TASER INCIDENT): <input type="checkbox"/> OEMC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESK SGT. & W.C./DIST. OF OCCUR. NOTIFICATIONS (FIREARM INCIDENT): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OEMC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DESK SGT. & W.C./DIST. OF OCCUR. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OP COMMAND <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DET. DIV. Members will ensure that all required notifications and all witnesses to this use of force are documented in the appropriate case report.												
	73. REPORTING MEMBER (Print Name) POULOS, JOHN D STAR/EMPLOYEE NO. 5972 SIGNATURE [REDACTED] 01-SEP-2013 05:02:07												
SIGNATURES	Reviewing supervisor will ensure the legibility and completeness of this report and attest by entering the required information below.												
	74. REVIEWING SUPERVISOR (Print Name) LOPEZ, JOSE L				STAR NO. 809		SIGNATURE [REDACTED]		DATE REVIEWED 01-SEP-2013 05:04:31		TIME		

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 5

WATCH COMMANDER/OCIC REVIEW

THE WATCH COMMANDER WILL COMPLETE THE REVIEW SECTION FOR 1.) ALL INCIDENTS THAT DID NOT INVOLVE THE DISCHARGE OF A FIREARM; 2.) FIREARM DISCHARGE INCIDENTS INVOLVING THE DESTRUCTION OF AN ANIMAL OR; 3.) ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF A FIREARM NOT RESULTING IN AN INJURY TO ANY PERSON.

THE ADS WILL COMPLETE THE REVIEW SECTION FOR ALL INCIDENTS INVOLVING: 1.) THE DISCHARGE OF A FIREARM OR IMPACT MUNITIONS BY OR AT A DEPARTMENT MEMBER EXCEPT FOR AN ANIMAL DESTRUCTION OR AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE THAT DOES NOT RESULT IN AN INJURY TO ANY PERSON; 2.) MEMBER'S USE OF FORCE BY WHATEVER MEANS THAT RESULTS IN THE DEATH OF A PERSON; 3.) ANY LESSER USE OF FORCE BY A DEPARTMENT MEMBER WHEN THAT USE OF FORCE STEMS FROM THE SAME INCIDENT DESCRIBED HERE IN 1 OR 2.

75. SUBJECT'S STATEMENT REGARDING THE USE OF FORCE

DNA

REFUSED

UNABLE TO INTERVIEW (Specify Reason)

Subject is deceased.

76. WATCH COMMANDER/OCIC RATIONALE FOR BOX 77 FINDING

Based on what is known at this time, a preliminary determination has been made that the discharges by Police Officer John Poulos are in compliance with department directives concerning the use of force in that Police Officer John Poulos, while in fear of his life, discharged a firearm at an assailant who repeatedly stated he was going to kill Officer Poulos then charged at Officer Poulos while producing a shiny object from his waistband. This action by the offender occurred within a four foot distance placing Officer Poulos in a heightened state of fear of being shot.

77. WATCH COMMANDER/OCIC FINDING BASED UPON CURRENTLY AVAILABLE INFORMATION:

I HAVE CONCLUDED THAT THE MEMBER'S ACTIONS WERE IN COMPLIANCE WITH DEPARTMENT PROCEDURES AND DIRECTIVES.

I HAVE CONCLUDED THAT FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUIRED

LOG NO./CRNO 1064607 OBTAINED

78. WATCH COMMANDER/OCIC (Print Name)

VELEZ, CARLOS E

SIGNATURE



DATE COMPLETED TIME

01-SEP-2013 05:26:04

79. DISTRIBUTION OF ORIGINAL TRR:

A TRR PACKET, INCLUDING THE TRR AND COPIES OF THE BELOW LISTED ATTACHMENTS WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.

ATTACHMENTS - PHOTOCOPIES OF:

CASE REPORT

ARREST REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

OFFICER BATTERY REPORT

TO-FROM-SUBJECT REPORTS FROM DEPARTMENT WITNESS(ES)

I.O.D. REPORT


CR INITIATION REPORT

80. TOTAL TRR's THIS EVENT No.

1


INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
Log #1064607/ U #13-30



23 January 2015



TO: Chief Administrator 
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: IPRA Inv. Theresa Davis, #138



SUBJECT: Log #1064607/ U #13-30, Officer-Involved Shooting

REFERENCE: RD #  - Aggravated Assault with a Handgun

INVOLVED OFFICER: POULOS, John; Star #5972; M/W; DOB: ; DOA: 26 MAR 01; Employee #  Unit 004; off-duty, citizen's dress.

INVOLVED OFFICER'S WEAPON: Smith & Wesson; Model 642-2 Airweight; .38 caliber revolver; Serial  Weapon not registered; Illinois FOID #  (3) Live rounds, (2) fired rounds.


INVOLVED OFFICER'S INJURIES: None.

INVOLVED SUBJECT:  M/B, 28 YOA, DOB: 

INVOLVED SUBJECT'S INJURIES: Bullet wound to the right chest, fatal.

INITIAL INCIDENT: Burglary.

DATE/TIME: 31 AUG 13, 2340 hours

LOCATION:  - gangway
Beat 1814

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT:

On 31 August 2013, Officer John Poulos was returning to his residence located at [REDACTED] on foot through the rear alley from his brother's bar, Gamekeepers, located at 345 W. Armitage Avenue.¹ Upon approaching his residence, Officer Poulos observed a male subject, now known as [REDACTED]² on the rear porch of the second floor of an apartment at [REDACTED]. Knowing that [REDACTED] Lincoln Avenue was vacant and in the process of being rehabbed, Officer Poulos asked [REDACTED] what he was doing. [REDACTED] responded by stating words to the effect of, "You don't want any of this. You are going to get hurt. I will kill you." Officer Poulos, who was still in the alley, announced his office, displayed his badge and ordered [REDACTED] down from the second floor. At the same time, Officer Poulos used his cellular phone to dial 911. [REDACTED] then shined a flashlight in Officer Poulos' direction before proceeding down the rear stairs. As [REDACTED] proceeded down the stairs, Officer Poulos observed him carrying a backpack and with his hand in his waistband. As [REDACTED] arrived on the first floor, he approached Officer Poulos while stating, "I'm going to kill you." Officer Poulos then struck [REDACTED] on the head with the butt of a revolver. [REDACTED] fell backward and Officer Poulos ordered him to surrender. [REDACTED] stood up and fled in the opposite direction of Officer Poulos; however, his path was blocked by a brick wall. [REDACTED] then turned toward Officer Poulos, at which time Officer Poulos observed [REDACTED] holding a shiny object near his waist. In fear for his safety, Officer Poulos fired two rounds, striking [REDACTED] in the chest area. [REDACTED] was pronounced dead at the scene. No weapon was recovered, however a large, chrome colored watch was found near [REDACTED] (Att. 8)

¹ At the time, Officer Poulos was carrying a revolver belonging to his brother, [REDACTED] which he subsequently used against [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] gave Officer Poulos the revolver at the bar to take to his home for safekeeping. (Att. 8)

² [REDACTED] name is spelled [REDACTED] in various reports throughout the investigative file; however, according to his State Identification Card, the correct spelling is [REDACTED] (Att. 40)

INVESTIGATION:

In a statement to IPRA on 03 September 2013, **Officer John Poulos** stated he had just finished having dinner at his brother, ██████████ bar, Game Keepers, located at 1971 N. Lincoln Avenue.³ When Officer Poulos prepared to leave the bar, ██████████ asked him to bring his gun home for safekeeping, as he had routinely done in the past, and ██████████ would pick it up from him later. ██████████ a licensed private investigator, had his gun with him because he came to the bar from work. ██████████ does not like to have his gun in the bar and prefers not to leave it in his car. Officer Poulos left the bar with ██████████ gun and walked up the alley, commonly used as a pedestrian way, toward his residence. Officer Poulos was wearing citizen dress and did not have his own gun on him at the time.

As Officer Poulos neared his neighbor's property, he noticed the top floor light that is normally on was off, and the gate was ajar. Officer Poulos found it odd because the property is vacant and his neighbor is in the process of rehabbing the building to rent it out. Officer Poulos continued to his garage but doubled back to check if everything was okay. When Officer Poulos went back to his neighbor's property, he saw a silhouette and noticed a subject holding a flashlight with the screen door open. Officer Poulos identified himself as a police officer and asked the subject, now known as ██████████ what he was doing. ██████████ replied to Officer Poulos, "You don't wanna get hurt... You don't want any of this. Mind your own business."⁴

Officer Poulos repeated that he was a police officer and dialed 911 on his cell phone to report a possible burglary in progress. Officer Poulos pulled out his gun and badge and announced to ██████████ that he had his gun and badge. ██████████ closed the screen door and shined a flashlight down on Officer Poulos. Officer Poulos then drew his weapon and came onto the property from the alley. Officer Poulos saw one of his neighbors, ██████████ walking down the alley with two people Officer Poulos does not know. Officer Poulos asked ██████████ to stay with him because there was a possible burglar. Officer Poulos told ██████████ to take cover behind a brick building at ██████████ and told ██████████ companions to leave because it was not safe. ██████████ companions went on their way.

Officer Poulos told ██████████ to drop whatever was in his hands and come downstairs. ██████████ then shut off his flashlight and went to the south end of the balcony and picked up an object, which Officer Poulos later learned was ██████████ backpack. ██████████ reemerged and walked down the stairs with his hand concealed underneath his shirt in his waistband area. ██████████ repeatedly told Officer Poulos he was "going to get hurt" and to "mind his own business." As ██████████ continued down the stairs, Officer Poulos repeatedly told ██████████ to put his hands up and that the police were on the way. When ██████████ reached street level he stated, "I'm gonna kill you motherfucker."⁵ Officer Poulos repositioned himself so that he had a direct line of

³ Officer Poulos stated he does not drink and did not consume any alcoholic beverages at the bar.

⁴ Transcribed statement of Officer John Poulos, page 11, lines 29-31. (Att. 20)

⁵ *Ibid*, page 23, line 20. (Att. 20)

sight to [REDACTED] approximately six feet away from him. [REDACTED] right hand was still concealed underneath his shirt, in his waistband area, and he refused to show his hand.

[REDACTED] then squared up his body with Officer Poulos' body, with his left leg to the rear, and lunged at Officer Poulos. While holding the revolver in his hand, Officer Poulos struck [REDACTED] on the forehead with his forearm, and kicked him in the midsection.⁶ [REDACTED] stumbled backward and turned his back to Officer Poulos. Officer Poulos and [REDACTED] were now four to five feet apart. [REDACTED] put his hand underneath his shirt again and told Officer Poulos he was going to kill him. [REDACTED] then turned quickly toward Officer Poulos and pulled his hand out of his waistband area. As his hand emerged from his waistband area, Officer Poulos observed a shiny metallic object in [REDACTED] hand area. Officer Poulos fired two shots. Mr. [REDACTED] fell to the ground and rolled backward down a steep decline on the property into an area that was completely dark. Officer Poulos heard six or seven seconds of "gurgling" and knew that he struck [REDACTED] at least once. Officer Poulos then moved away and dialed 911 to make notification of the shooting and request an ambulance. Officer Poulos turned to [REDACTED] who was standing behind him and to the left, and asked him to go down the alley and look for the police. (Att. 19-20)

The Detective Supplementary Report documents that **Officer John Poulos** gave detectives an account of this incident. Officer Poulos stated as [REDACTED] descended the stairs, he took position just outside a wrought iron fence and continued to give Mr. Rozelle verbal commands to show his hands and get on the ground. [REDACTED] disregarded Officer Poulos' orders and instead charged at him. Officer Poulos used direct mechanics to kick and strike [REDACTED] after which [REDACTED] stumbled backward and turned his back on Officer Poulos with his right hand tucked in his waistband. [REDACTED] again told Officer Poulos he would kill him, and then charged him a second time while removing his hand from his waistband. Officer Poulos observed a metallic object in [REDACTED] right hand, and in fear for his life and safety, discharged his firearm twice. (Att. 46)

The **Tactical Response Report** documents that Officer Poulos used his handgun as an impact weapon and discharged his firearm after [REDACTED] became an assailant who presented a weapon and used force likely to cause death or great bodily harm. The report notes that [REDACTED] was armed with a metallic object. (Att. 5)

The **Officer's Battery Report** documents that [REDACTED] repeatedly threatened to kill Officer Poulos, while implying that he was armed with a handgun by holding his right hand under his shirt at his waistband. [REDACTED] then abruptly turned toward Officer Poulos and removed a metallic object from his waistband. (Att. 6)

⁶ Officer Poulos stated that in his Tactical Response Report, the checkbox for "kicks" should also be selected.

In a statement to IPRA on 01 September 2013, Witness ██████ stated that he ran into his neighbor, Officer John Poulos, as he was leaving Gamekeepers bar. They chatted briefly and Officer Poulos headed home. ██████ also headed home approximately five minutes later. As ██████ walked down the alley toward his building, he heard some indistinct yelling. ██████ stopped and observed Officer Poulos in a heated exchange with a subject, now known as ██████, who was on the back porch of a building on the third floor. ██████ stopped approximately ten feet behind Officer Poulos. Officer Poulos held his badge in his left hand, a gun in his right hand and identified himself as a police officer. ██████ yelled and screamed at Officer Poulos. Officer Poulos told ██████ to come down and drop whatever was in his hands.⁷

█████ stated ██████ replied, "I'll kill you nigger...fuck yourself."⁸ ██████ eventually came down to the first floor landing. ██████ right hand was either in his pocket or underneath his shirt. Officer Poulos told ██████ to take his hands out of his pocket and get on the ground. ██████ disregarded Officer Poulos' orders. ██████ stated, "Fuck you. You're not a fucking cop..."⁹ and came toward Officer Poulos. Officer Poulos extended his forearm and kicked ██████. ██████ stumbled backward and Officer Poulos yelled at him to stay down. Mr. Gentry stated he was scared and backed up to a distance of fifteen to twenty feet away from Officer Poulos and ██████. ██████ then heard two gunshots, but could not see who fired the shots. ██████ then heard Officer Poulos on his cell phone making notification of the weapon discharge. Officer Poulos asked ██████ to call his brother, ██████ (Att. 14, 15)

The Detective Supplementary Report documents that Witness ██████ told detectives essentially the same information he provided in his statement to IPRA. Additionally, ██████ stated he thought ██████ had a gun so he backed away. He also stated that when ██████ charged Officer Poulos the second time, he heard Officer Poulos shout, "Show me your hands!" at which time ██████ heard two gun shots. ██████ then asked Officer Poulos if he was okay because he thought ██████ had a gun. (Att. 46)

In a statement to IPRA on 26 September 2013, ██████, an armed private investigator, stated that he and his brother, Officer Poulos, watched a football game at their father's bar, which ██████ manages. When Officer Poulos got ready to go home, ██████ asked him to take his [█████] gun home with him, and secure it until he could pick it up when he left the bar. ██████ was going to be at the bar until closing and did not want to keep his gun because he was scolded by a sergeant in the past for carrying it in the bar. A short time after Officer Poulos left the bar, ██████ received a call from Officer Poulos' neighbor, ██████ who told him to go to his brother's house because something happened. ██████

⁷ ██████ stated he never saw anything in ██████ hands. (Att. 15)

⁸ Transcribed statement of ██████ page 6, line 5. (Att. 15)

⁹ *Ibid*, page 14, lines 9-10.

██████████ walked down the block toward Officer Poulos' house and learned that Officer Poulos was involved in a shooting. (Att. 35-36)

The Detective Supplementary Report documents that during a canvass, **Witness** ██████████ told detectives he was watching TV when he heard two males arguing. ██████████ muted the TV, opened his bedroom window and heard a male voice state words to the effect of "Get your hands out of your pockets." ██████████ then heard two gunshots. (Att. 46)

In a statement to IPRA on 21 March 2014, **Witness** ██████████ stated he and his wife were at home watching TV when they heard loud arguing within twenty five feet of their back door. After one or two minutes, ██████████ muted the TV and heard a male voice state something to the effect of, "Get your hands out of your pockets."¹⁰ ██████████ heard another male yell back something to the effect of, "I'm not going to get my f'in' hands out." The other person replied, "I'm not going to tell you again; get your hands out of your pocket. Let me see your hands." The other person said, "I'm not going to do it. You know who I fuckin' am," or something to the effect of, "you don't know who you're fucking with."¹¹ Approximately four to five seconds later, ██████████ heard two or three gunshots. He then told his wife to call the police. (Att. 62-63)

In a statement to IPRA on 06 March 2014, ██████████ identified as a witness during a CPD canvass, stated he was in his apartment with the balcony door open when he heard yelling and screaming. ██████████ heard words to the effect of, "Show me your hands," "let me see your hands," or "get your hands up," but could not decipher anything else. ██████████ looked outside and heard what sounded like a gunshot. ██████████ then went back inside his apartment and did not see or hear anything further. (Att. 48, 57, 58)

In a statement to IPRA on 27 March 2014, ██████████ identified as a witness during a CPD canvass, stated he was in his bedroom when he heard someone shout, "Show me your hands!" twice. ██████████ walked out onto his balcony, which is on the 20th floor, and saw a man across the alley standing next to a building at the base of the stairs, looking into a gangway. The man then extended his arm in front of him and fired two gunshots. The same man pulled out his cell phone and placed a call. ██████████ then went inside his apartment and dialed 911. ██████████ never saw the person who was shot. (Att. 49, 67, 69)

The Detective Supplementary Report documents that during a canvass, ██████████ told detectives that their balcony windows were open when they heard a male shouting. ██████████ walked onto the balcony and observed a white male in the alley giving someone orders and warnings. The white male stated, "Put your hands up and don't go into your pockets." ██████████ heard this statement made three times, followed by two gunshots. (Att. 46)

¹⁰ Transcribed statement of ██████████ page 4, lines 15-17. (Att. 63)

¹¹ *Ibid*, page 4, lines 19-24; page 5, lines 1-2.

During a phone conversation with IPRA, [REDACTED] stated she and her friend, [REDACTED] were in their residence when they heard a man shout, "Put your hands up where I can see them!" three times. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] stepped onto their balcony, on the eighth floor, but could not see anyone from their vantage point. Moments later they heard two gunshots. They then saw a male wearing a black shirt step back into the alley. The male was on his cell phone. [REDACTED] stated she and [REDACTED] later learned that someone had been shot but they never saw the subject. (Att. 51)

Attempts to obtain in-person interviews from [REDACTED] were unsuccessful. (Att. 73)

The Detective Supplementary Report documents that during a canvass, [REDACTED] told detectives that he was watching TV when he heard a gunshot. [REDACTED] went out onto the balcony and saw a male backing up and heard a second gunshot. [REDACTED] related he could see the individual who was shooting but could not see who or what he was shooting at. (Att. 46)

During a phone conversation with IPRA, [REDACTED] stated he lives in Newport, Kentucky and was in town visiting at the time of the incident. He stated that he was watching TV when he heard one gunshot. He went out on the balcony, and from the 17th floor he looked down into the alley and saw a male who appeared to be on his cell phone. [REDACTED] stated he heard voices but was too far away to decipher the conversation. He also stated that from his vantage point, he could not see enough of the alley to see what happened. (Att. 47)

Attempts to reach [REDACTED] identified as witnesses during a CPD canvass, were unsuccessful. (Att. 73)

Contact with [REDACTED] also identified as witnesses during a CPD canvass, produced no additional information. (Att. 50, 73)

A **canvass** of the vicinity of the alleged incident by IPRA personnel produced no additional information. (Att. 10)

A search for **Police Observation Devices (PODs)** in the area met with negative results. (Att. 11)

The **Crime Scene Processing Report** reveals that [REDACTED] was in possession of several IPODS, cell phones, gloves, a watch with a white plastic band and silver face, a silver handheld radio, \$55 USC, a Master Card in someone else's name, a flashlight, and a canvas Black and Decker bag with tools. Evidence technicians also recovered a watch with a black wrist band and silver face from the ground by [REDACTED] head. (Att. 23)

The **Office of Emergency Management and Communications (OEMC) transmissions** document that Officer Poulos called OEMC, identified himself as a police officer, and requested a cruiser at [REDACTED] for an attempted burglary at his next door neighbor's house. Officer Poulos provided a description of the subject and stated the subject refused to come down. Approximately two minutes later, Officer Poulos called and reported that he just shot someone. The remainder of the transmissions contain calls to 911¹² and CPD radio transmissions. Analysis of the calls and transmissions are consistent with Department reports and witness accounts. (Att. 25, 54)

A **Chicago Police Department Event Query** documents that Officer Poulos placed the first 911 call at approximately 23:38 hours, 11 seconds; and the second call at 23:41 hours, 00 seconds. (Att. 24)

A **Synoptic Report** from the Bureau of Internal Affairs documents that Officer Poulos tested negative for drugs and/or alcohol in his system at the time of the incident. (Att. 30-31)

A **CFD Ambulance Report** documents that [REDACTED] was found to be deceased upon their arrival. Fire Department personnel contacted Northwestern Memorial Emergency Room but no orders were given. (Att. 7)

Evidence Technician photographs depict [REDACTED], recovered evidence, and various angles of the scene. (Att. 40)

The **Postmortem Examination Report** documents that [REDACTED] died from one gunshot wound of the right side of the chest. The manner of death was ruled a Homicide. There was no evidence of close-range fire. Toxicological analyses returned negative results. (Att. 52)

A **report from the Illinois State Police Division of Forensic Services** dated 14 January 2014 documents that the Smith & Wesson, .38 caliber revolver, serial # [REDACTED] used by Officer Poulos, was test fired and found to be in firing condition. Further testing revealed that one fired bullet submitted for examination was fired from the .38 caliber revolver submitted for analysis. Additionally, two fired cartridge cases and three unfired cartridges were examined for caliber and type. (Att. 53)

Civil Suit 14-L-8588, filed 15 August 2014, alleges wrongful death against the City of Chicago in that Officer Poulos used deadly force against [REDACTED] who was unarmed and did not pose a threat to any individual, including Officer Poulos. (Att. 71)

¹² Witnesses [REDACTED] called 911 and reported hearing gunshots.

CONCLUSION AND FINDING:

This investigation found that Officer John Poulos' use of deadly force was in compliance with Chicago Police Department policy. According to the Chicago Police Department's General Order 03-02-03, II:

- A. "a sworn member is justified in using force likely to cause death or great bodily harm only when he or she reasonably believes that such force is necessary:
1. to prevent death or great bodily harm to the sworn member or to another person, or;
 2. to prevent an arrest from being defeated by resistance or escape and the sworn member reasonably believes that the person to be arrested:
 - a. has committed or has attempted to commit a forcible felony which involved the infliction, threatened infliction, or threatened use of physical force likely to cause death or great bodily harm, or;
 - b. is attempting to escape by use of a deadly weapon, or;
 - c. otherwise indicates that he or she will endanger human life or inflict great bodily harm unless arrested without delay."

Officer Poulos' actions were in accordance with the conditions of CPD's deadly force policy. All available evidence corroborates statements made by Officer Poulos, in that Officer Poulos fired at [REDACTED] after [REDACTED] repeatedly refused to show his hands, threatened to kill Officer Poulos, charged at him, and turned toward Officer Poulos with a shiny, metallic object in or near his hand, placing Officer Poulos in imminent fear of great bodily harm or death. There are multiple independent witnesses whose statements are consistent with Officer Poulos' account.


Inv. Theresa Davis, #138

Approved:


IPRA Supervisor

OFFICER'S BATTERY REPORT
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

RD NO. [REDACTED]

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be completed for all incidents when: (1) a sworn member is the victim of a murder, aggravated battery, battery, aggravated assault, or assault while performing a police function either on-duty or off-duty, (2) a detention aide is the victim of a murder, aggravated battery, battery, aggravated assault, or assault while in the performance of his or her duties.

"X APPLICABLE BOXES"

OFFICER INFORMATION		INCIDENT INFORMATION	
NAME (LAST - FIRST - M.I.) POULOS, JOHN D		<input type="checkbox"/> 1. INDOOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. OUTDOOR ADDRESS OF OCCURRENCE [REDACTED]	
STAR NO. 5972	POSITION POLICE OFFICER	CITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHICAGO	STATE (if outside Chicago)
DATE OF APPOINTMENT 26-MAR-2001	EMPLOYEE NO. [REDACTED]	LOCATION CODE 291-RESIDENTIAL YARD (FRONT/BAC	BEAT OF OCCURRENCE 1814
UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT 004	BEAT/CALL NO.	DATE OF OCCURRENCE 31-AUG-2013	TIME 23:40:00
SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. M <input type="checkbox"/> 2. F	RACE WHITE	DAY OF WEEK SATURDAY	NO. OF OFFICERS BATTERED <u>1</u>
HEIGHT 511	WEIGHT 205	WERE THERE ASSISTING UNITS ON SCENE? 1. <input type="checkbox"/> YES 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO IF YES HOW MANY ASSISTING OFFICERS WERE PRESENT AT TIME BATTERY (EXCLUDING YOU OR YOUR PARTNERS)? <u>0</u>	
TYPE OF ASSIGNMENT WHEN BATTERY OCCURRED		MANNER OF ATTACK	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. ON DUTY <input type="checkbox"/> A. UNIFORM, PATROL DUTY <input type="checkbox"/> B. UNIFORM, OTHER DUTY Describe _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. CITIZEN'S DRESS <input type="checkbox"/> D. TACTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> E. B.I.S. UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> F. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> G. OTHER _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. OFF DUTY <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SECONDARY / OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> 01. SHOT <input type="checkbox"/> 02. SHOT AT <input type="checkbox"/> 03. STABBED/CUT (INCLUDING ACTUAL ATTEMPT) <input type="checkbox"/> 04. STRUCK/BLUNT FORCE (INCLUDING ACTUAL ATTEMPT) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 05. OTHER (INCLUDING VERBAL THREATS)	
WORKING: <input type="checkbox"/> A. ALONE <input type="checkbox"/> B. WITH ONE PARTNER <input type="checkbox"/> C. WITH MULTIPLE PARTNERS How many? _____ PATROL TYPE: <input type="checkbox"/> A. SQUAD CAR <input type="checkbox"/> B. FOOT <input type="checkbox"/> C. BICYCLE <input type="checkbox"/> D. APV/MOTORCYCLE <input type="checkbox"/> E. SQUADROL <input type="checkbox"/> F. OTHER _____		TYPE OF WEAPON/THREAT	
TYPE OF ACTIVITY		(Check all that apply):	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. AMBUSH - NO WARNING <input type="checkbox"/> B. TRAFFIC STOP/PURSUIT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. INVESTIGATING SUSPICIOUS PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> D. DISTURBANCE - DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> E. DISTURBANCE - MENTAL PATIENT <input type="checkbox"/> F. DISTURBANCE - RIOT/MOB ACTION/CIVIL DISORDER <input type="checkbox"/> G. DISTURBANCE - OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> H. MAN WITH A GUN <input type="checkbox"/> I. PURSUING/ARRESTING OFFENDER (Specify) CHARGE _____ IUCR CODE _____ <input type="checkbox"/> J. PROCESSING/TRANSPORTING/GUARDING A PRISONER (Specify) ORIGINAL CHARGE _____ ORIGINAL IUCR CODE _____ <input type="checkbox"/> K. OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> A. FIREARM CALIBER _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 1. REVOLVER <input type="checkbox"/> 2. SEMI-AUTOMATIC <input type="checkbox"/> 3. RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> 4. SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> B. VEHICLE <input type="checkbox"/> 1. OFFICER STRUCK WITH VEHICLE <input type="checkbox"/> 2. ATTEMPTED TO STRIKE OFFICER WITH VEHICLE <input type="checkbox"/> C. KNIFE/OTHER CUTTING INSTRUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> D. HANDS/FISTS <input type="checkbox"/> E. FEET <input type="checkbox"/> F. MOUTH (SPIT, BITE, ETC.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G. VERBAL THREAT (ASSAULT) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H. OTHER (SPECIFY) /IMPLIED HAVING A HANDGUN/METALLIC OBJECT	
TYPE OF INJURY TO OFFICER		OFFENDER INFORMATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. FATAL <input type="checkbox"/> B. NON-FATAL - MAJOR INJURY (Broken Bones/Serious Lacerations/Internal Injuries) <input type="checkbox"/> C. NON-FATAL - MINOR INJURY (Bruises/Swelling/Minor Abrasions) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. NONE APPARENT/NONE		SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. M <input type="checkbox"/> 2. F RACE BLACK DOB [REDACTED] CB NO. [REDACTED] JR NO.	
LIGHTING CONDITIONS AT INCIDENT		WEATHER CONDITIONS	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. DAYLIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> D. DUSK <input type="checkbox"/> B. NIGHT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E. ARTIFICIAL LIGHT <input type="checkbox"/> C. DAWN <input type="checkbox"/> 1. POOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. GOOD		WAS THE OFFENDER'S ACTIVITY: DRUG RELATED? GANG RELATED? <input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 1. YES <input type="checkbox"/> 2. NO <input type="checkbox"/> 2. NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. UNKNOWN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. UNKNOWN NO. OF OFFENDERS PRESENT? <u>1</u>	
APPROXIMATE OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE: <u>70</u> °F		LOG# <u>1004607</u>	

THE OFFENDER CONTINUOUSLY THREATENED TO KILL THE R/O, WHILE IMPLYING THAT HE WAS ARMED WITH A HANDGUN BY HOLDING HIS RIGHT HAND UNDER HIS SHIRT AT HIS WAISTBAND IN A COMBATIVE STANCE, THEN ABRUPLY TURNED TOWARDS R/O REMOVING A METALLIC OBJECT FROM HIS WAISTBAND.

REPORTING MEMBER - SIGNATURE
POULOS, JOHN D

STAR NO.
5972

WATCH COMMANDER /UNIT COMMANDING OFFICER- SIGNATURE STAR NO.
VELEZ, CARLOS E 211



City of Chicago Fire Department

3510 S Michigan Ave. 2nd Floor, Chicago IL 60616 (312) 745-3705
Official Department Copy

Incident Number

Patient UNKNOWN

Complaint GUN SHOT VICTIM

Case Status CLOSED

INCIDENT PATIENT DATES/TIMES

Case # [REDACTED]
 Incident # [REDACTED]
 Case Status **CLOSED**
 Incident Type **SHOT+ - GUN SHOT VICTIM**
 Urgency To Scn **EMERGENCY**
 Address [REDACTED]
 Address 2 [REDACTED]
 City, St., Zip [REDACTED]
 Loc. Type **ALLEY**
 Loc. on Disp **RETURN FROM CALL**
 Agency/Unit **CFD / A11**
 Shift/Veh. **EMS 4 /**
 Skillset **ALS**
 Delay to Scn. **TRAFFIC**

Name (First/MI/Last) **UNKNOWN**
 Gender **M**
 DOB/Age **30 ?**
 Race/Lang. **African American /**
 Address **UNKNOWN**
 City, St. Zip **UNKNOWN, UNK**
 SSN **UNK**
 SSN **000-00-0000**

DISPATCHED **08/31/2013 23:43:29**
 ENROUTE **08/31/2013 23:43:32**
 AT SCENE **08/31/2013 23:49:04**
 AT PATIENT **08/31/2013 23:50**
 IN SERVICE **09/01/2013 00:36:05**
 TELEMETRY **08/31/2013 00:21**

CREW
 Role: Name (Qualification) Emp, Cert, Badge
 AC/PIC: BOGUSLAW TALAGA (PIC), 19027
 FPM: JAIIME QUEZADA (P), 18890

Hx PRESENT

Subject Description/Details
 Cause **GSW (GUNSHOT WOUND)**
 U/A FOUND PATIENT IN THE ALLEY WITH A GSW TO THE CHEST. ACC TO CPD IT WAS CRIME SCENE. PT WAS LAYING IN PUDDLE OF BLOOD. Northwest Memorial Hospital ER. WAS CONTACTED. NO ORDERS GIVEN.

Hx PAST

NO Hx PAST

FINDINGS

Subject Description/Details
 Initial PTFOUND **POSITION: LYING ON BACK**
 LOC **ORIENTATION: UNABLE TO ASSESS AVPU: UNRESPONSIVE**
 AIRWAY **STATUS: UNABLE TO ASSESS**
 BREATH **QUALITY: NO SPONTANEOUS RESPIRATIONS**
 CIRCUL **STATUS: ABSENT**
 GCS **SCORE: 3 EYES: 1-NONE VERBAL: 1-NONE OR INTUBATED MOTOR: 1-NONE**
 SKIN **TEMP: NORMAL COLOR: NORMAL MOISTURE: NORMAL**
 EYES **(R) REACTIVITY: NON-REACTIVE (L) REACTIVITY: NON-REACTIVE (R) SIZE: DILATED (L) SIZE: DILATED**
 Physical GENERAL - EXAM **UNRESPONSIVE**
 Impression **GSW**

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 7



City of Chicago Fire Department
 3510 S Michigan Ave, 2nd Floor, Chicago IL 60616 (312) 743-3705
 Official Department Copy

Incident Number [REDACTED]
 Patient UNKNOWN
 Complaint GUN SHOT VICTIM
 Case Status CLOSED

CARE EVENTS

Time	Event	Details	By
23:46	Aid-Prior Care Provider	E22	
23:50	BSI	Amb Crew: YES Gloves: YES	
23:51	ECG	Resulting Rhythm: ASYSTOLE - MULTIPLE LEADS Rate: NN/MIN Blocks: NONE Ectopy: NONE	QUEZADA J
23:54	MUTUAL AID GIVEN	1880	CHICAGO POLICE DEPT
23:55	VITALS	Pulse: 0 BP: 0/ RR: 0	

RESULT AUTHORIZATION

Disposition:
DOA
 Dest. Reason:
UNK
 Med. Control Name:
RN
 Med. Control Number:
NORTHWESTERN MEMORIA

MEDICAL SIGNED

 TALAGA B, PARAMEDIC
 09/01/2013 00:07

MEDICAL SIGNED

 QUEZADA J, PARAMEDIC
 09/01/2013 00:07

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

04 September 2013
Log #1064607 / U #13-30

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Inv. Chantall Morley #159

SUBJECT: Log #1064607/ U#13-30

LOCATION: [REDACTED]

REFERENCE: [REDACTED] / Event # [REDACTED]

OFFICER INVOLVED #1: POULOS, John M/W; Star #5972,
Unit 004; Employee No. [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
DOA: 26 March 2001, Off-duty

OFFICER'S WEAPON: Smith & Wesson-US Bodyguard, Chief Special; Revolver; Model
642-2; 2 in barrel; SER [REDACTED]; FOID # [REDACTED] Fired (2)
rounds.

OFFICER'S INJURIES: None reported

WITNESS OFFICER: N/A

OFFICER'S INJURIES: N/A

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] M/B, DOB: [REDACTED], Address:
[REDACTED] IR # [REDACTED]

SUBJECT'S WEAPON: None

SUBJECT'S INJURIES: Bullet wound to the right chest. Pronounced on scene by Medical
Examiner Hines #69

CIVILIAN WITNESS: GENTRY, Joseph, M/W, DOB: [REDACTED], Address:
[REDACTED] Telephone [REDACTED]

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 8

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

**04 September 2013
Log #1064607 / U #13-30**

IPRA

NOTIFICATIONS: IPRA Chief Administrator Scott Ando
IPRA Deputy Chief Administrator Elizabeth Lerner
IPRA Director of Public Affairs, Larry Merritt
IPRA Supervising Investigator David Marzullo
IPRA Investigator Chantall Morley

DATE & TIME OF

INCIDENT: 31 August 2013, at approximately 2340 hours

TIME OF IPRA

NOTIFICATION: 01 September 2013, at approximately 0030 hours

TIME IPRA

ARRIVED

ON-SCENE: 01 September 2013, at approximately 0115 hours

OBSERVATIONS OF SCENE:

On 01 September 2013, at approximately 0030 hours, the Reporting Investigator (R/I) was notified of an officer involved shooting by Supervising Investigator David Marzullo. The R/I arrived at the scene located at [REDACTED], in the rear of the residence, and was met by Supervising Investigator Marzullo and Director of Public Affairs Merritt. The weather was mild and clear. The lighting conditions were dark but illuminated by street lights and lights above the doorway of the basement and first floor apartments. The area surrounding the incident was cordoned off.

During a walkthrough of the scene, the R/I observed a black back pack on the street level near the stairway, a hat on the first step leading to a basement apartment, and a white watch near shrubbery located near the stairway. Also observed on the top floor porch were what appeared to be appliances, construction supplies and multiple cinder blocks. The light above the rear entry door of the top floor was off. Upon returning to the street level, the R/I observed the body of [REDACTED] lying face up near a decline leading to a brick wall of the apartment building. The R/I observed [REDACTED] wearing black pants and a white t-shirt. The R/I observed a large red stain on the t-shirt [REDACTED] was wearing. Also observed was a large chrome colored watch that was located near [REDACTED] head.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION:

The following information is preliminary and involves multiple levels of hearsay. The information was provided by OCIC Carlos Velez #211 from the Chicago Police Department during a walk-through of the incident.

OCIC Velez related that at approximately 2340 hours, Officer Poulos was returning to his residence located at [REDACTED] on foot through the rear alley from his

brother's bar, Gamekeepers, located at 345 W. Armitage Ave. Upon approaching his residence, Officer Poulos observed [REDACTED] on the rear porch of the top floor of apartment at [REDACTED]. At the time, Officer Poulos was carrying his brother's revolver, which he subsequently used against [REDACTED]. OCIC Velez stated that Officer Poulos' brother gave the revolver to Officer Poulos at the bar to take to his home for safekeeping. Officer Poulos, knowing [REDACTED] was vacant and in the process of being rehabbed, asked [REDACTED] what he was doing. [REDACTED] responded by stating words to the effect of, "You don't want any of this. You are going to get hurt. I will kill you." Officer Poulos, who was still in the alley, announced his office, displayed his badge and ordered [REDACTED] down from the top floor. At approximately the same time, Officer Poulos used his cellular telephone to call 911. Subsequently, [REDACTED] shined a flashlight in Officer Poulos' direction before proceeding down the rear stairs. As [REDACTED] proceeded down the stairs, Officer Poulos observed him carrying a backpack and having his hand in his waistband. As [REDACTED] arrived on the first floor, he approached Officer Poulos while stating, "I'm going to kill you." Officer Poulos then struck [REDACTED] in head area with the butt of the revolver. [REDACTED] fell backward and Officer Poulos ordered him to surrender. [REDACTED] then rose up and fled in the opposite direction of Officer Poulos, however his path was blocked by a brick wall. As [REDACTED] turned toward Officer Poulos, he observed [REDACTED] holding a shining object near his waist. Fearing for his safety, Officer Poulos fired two rounds, striking [REDACTED] in the chest area. OCIC Velez related that Witness Joseph Gentry was walking down the alley with two unidentified individuals, who were not present at the time of the shooting, when he observed the incident. OCIC Velez stated that Gentry stayed with Officer Poulos and also gave [REDACTED] verbal commands.

[REDACTED] was pronounced deceased at the scene. At the time the R/I left the scene, no weapon had been recovered, however a large chrome colored watch was found near [REDACTED].

IDENTIFICATION OF WITNESSES:

The R/I interviewed Witness Joseph Gentry at Area Central. A list of possible witnesses provided by Chicago Police Detectives has been included in the investigative file for follow-up.

FORENSIC TESTING & EVIDENCE:

See Crime Scene Processing Report for evidence that was recovered.

SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:

None known.

IN-CAR CAMERAS:

None.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

****Investigation is on-going****


Inv. Chantall Morley #159

Approved:

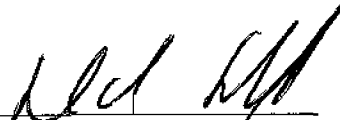
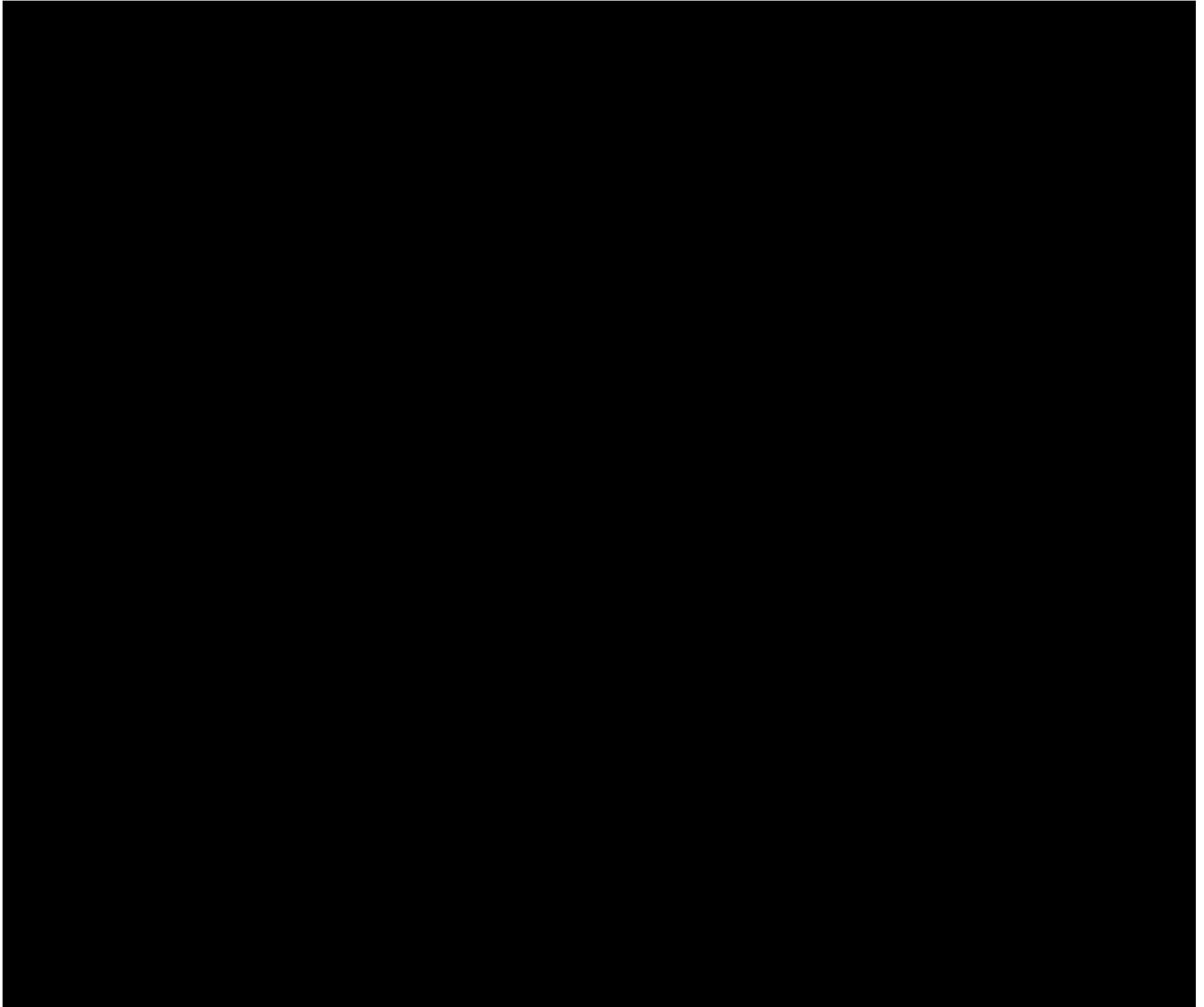

Supervisor, IPRA

DIAGRAM OF SCENE
(NOT TO SCALE)



LOG# 1064607

Attachment 9



DIAGRAM NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

* Diagram Not Drawn To Scale

Chantall Morley
Inv. Chantall Morley, #1590

APPROVED:

[Signature]

IPRA Supervisor

**Independent Police Review Authority
City of Chicago**

DATE OF CANVASS
01 September 2013

CR/U No./EO No./Log No.
1064607 / U#13-30

LOCATION OF INCIDENT
[REDACTED]

TYPE LOCATION (HOUSE, STREET, ETC.)
Alley

DATE OF OCCUR.
01 September 2013

TIME OCCUR.
2340 Hours

COMPLAINANT/VICTIM
[REDACTED]

WEATHER/LIGHTING CONDITIONS AT TIME OF INCIDENT

NAME (LAST - FIRST - M.I.)
[REDACTED]

SEX - RACE
F/W

AGE - DATE OF BIRTH

TIME OF CONTACT
0945 Hours

HOME ADDRESS
[REDACTED]

APT./FLOOR
2008

HOME TELEPHONE

OTHER TELEPHONE (Specify)

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - ADDRESS - TELEPHONE

RELATIVE/FRIEND NOT LIVING WITH WITNESS: NAME-ADDRESS-PHONE

COMMENTS
At approximately 1130pm, she heard two loud sounds but assumed the sounds were from a traffic crash. Shortly thereafter she heard emergency vehicles.

ON SCENE CONTACTS

NAME (LAST - FIRST - M.I.)
[REDACTED] (MANAGER)

SEX-RACE
M/W

AGE - DATE OF BIRTH

TIME OF CONTACT
1000 Hours

HOME ADDRESS
[REDACTED]

APT./FLOOR

HOME TELEPHONE

OTHER TELEPHONE (Specify)
312-642-4700 Work

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - ADDRESS - TELEPHONE
Ranali's Restaurant & Bar

RELATIVE/FRIEND NOT LIVING WITH WITNESS: NAME-ADDRESS-PHONE

COMMENTS
[REDACTED] was not present during the incident. The Night Manager/Co-Owner [REDACTED] was working at the time of the incident.

Supvr. Finnell left his business card for [REDACTED]. The patio is cleared of customers by 11:00pm on Fri/Sat

NAME (LAST - FIRST - M.I.)
NO ANSWER

SEX-RACE

AGE - DATE OF BIRTH

TIME OF CONTACT

HOME ADDRESS
[REDACTED]

APT./FLOOR

HOME TELEPHONE

OTHER TELEPHONE (Specify)

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - ADDRESS - TELEPHONE

RELATIVE/FRIEND NOT LIVING WITH WITNESS: NAME-ADDRESS-PHONE

COMMENTS
LOCATION OF THE INCIDENT

NAME (LAST - FIRST - M.I.)
NO ANSWER

SEX-RACE

AGE - DATE OF BIRTH

TIME OF CONTACT

HOME ADDRESS
[REDACTED]

APT./FLOOR

HOME TELEPHONE

OTHER TELEPHONE (Specify)

PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT - ADDRESS - TELEPHONE

RELATIVE/FRIEND NOT LIVING WITH WITNESS: NAME-ADDRESS-PHONE

COMMENTS

Two story brick with brick patio, black iron fence/gate.

PERSONNEL

INVESTIGATORS' NAMES, STAR No.s
Inv. Martrice Campbell #104 / Supvr. Anthony Finnell #24

ASSISTING UNITS (E. T. MOBILE CRIME LAB)

SUPERVISOR
Anthony Finnell #24

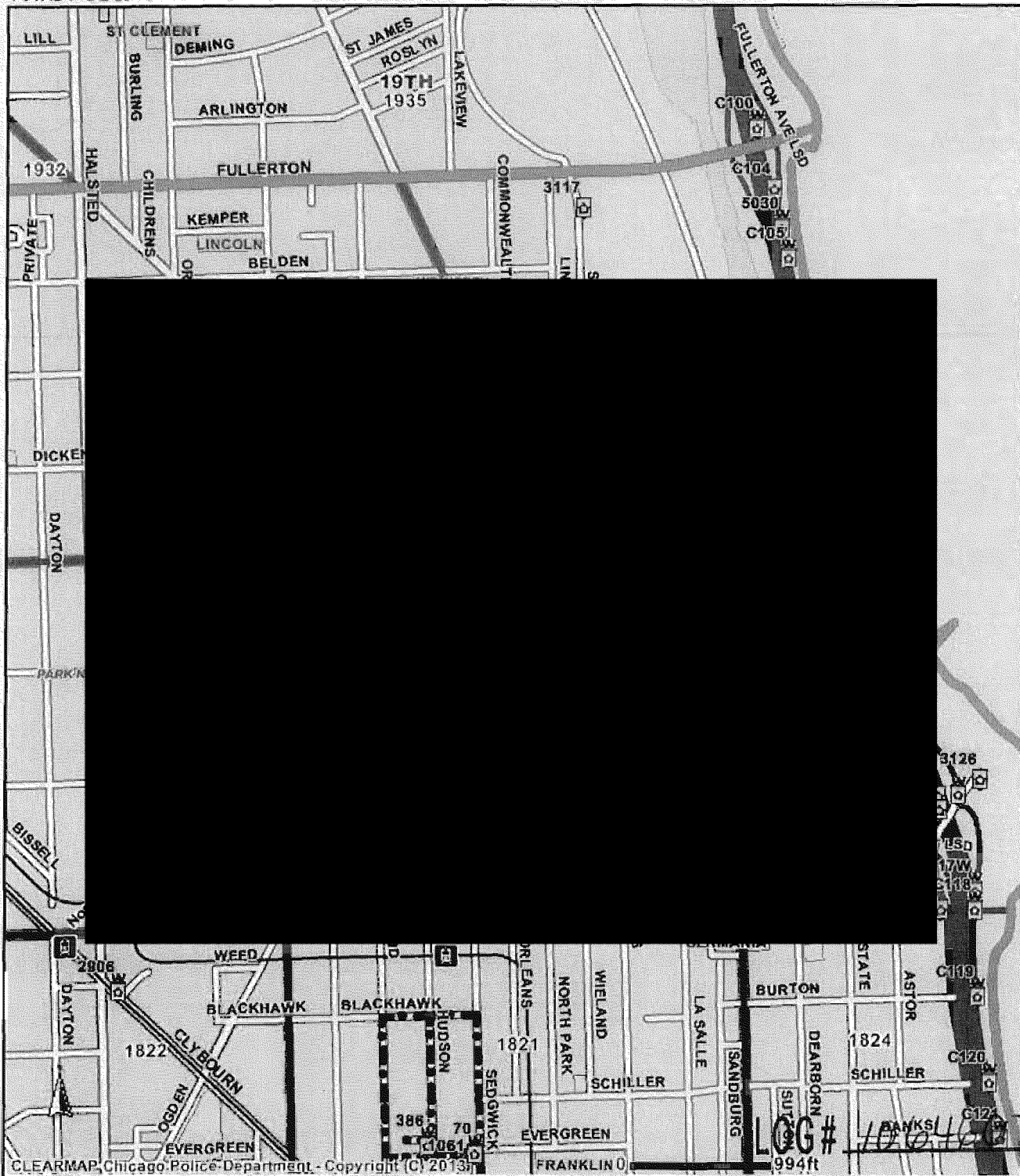
USE ANOTHER PAGE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



POLICE OBSERVATION DEVICES (PODS)



TOTAL PODS: -1



Attachment 11

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

CONSENT TO RECORD INTERVIEW

Date: 01 SEPT 13

Location: AREA CENTRAL

I, 

hereby authorize investigator(s) MOLLEY, MARZULLO
List name(s) of investigators

from the Independent Police Review Authority to record our interview on

01 SEPT 13
Date

at 0400 a.m./p.m.
Time (circle)

I understand that I am not required to consent to such recording, and I have given written permission to the above-named investigator(s) freely and voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

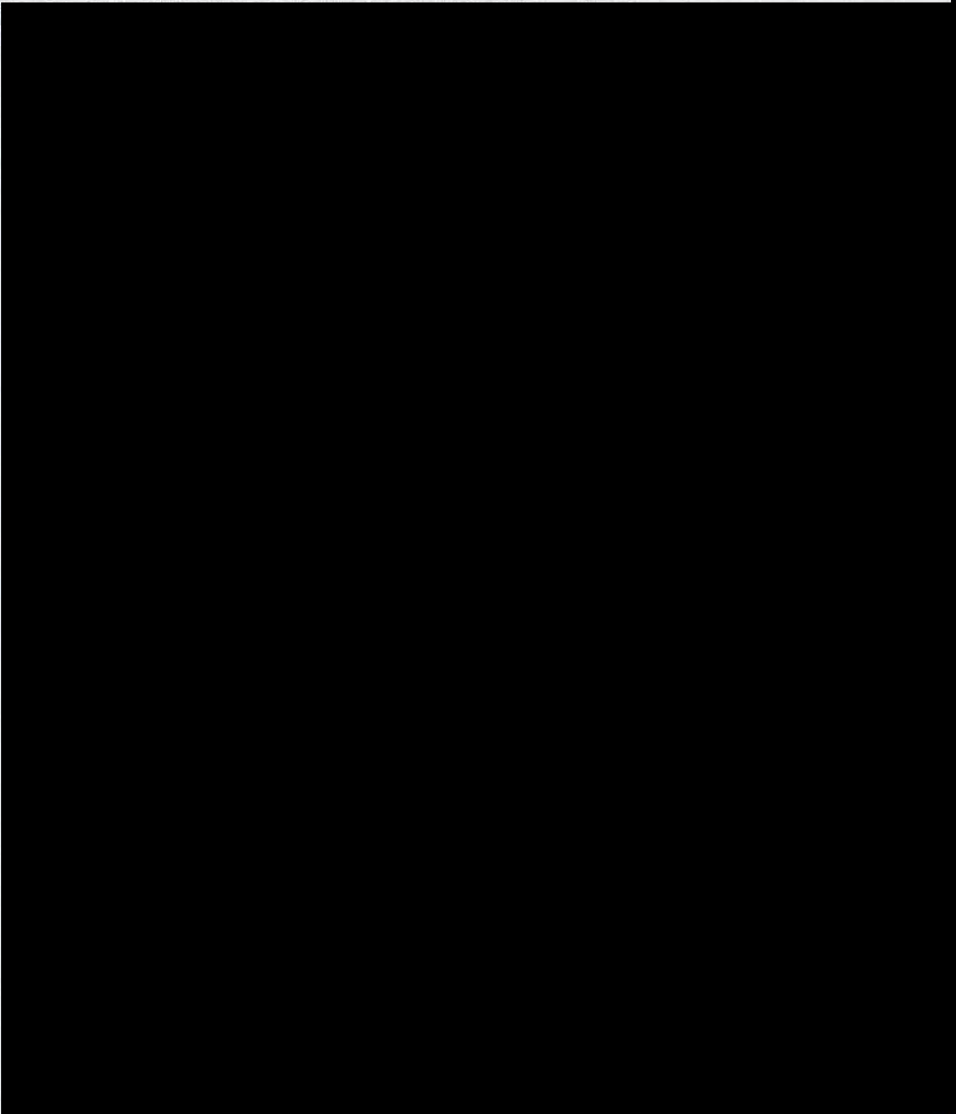


Charlaine Molley
Witness

[Signature]
Witness

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 12



LOG# 1064607

Attachment 13

No image available for this record.

LOG_1064607.zip?2013-

3.LOG_1064607.026.CR_Attachment_014_DOCID_988299.WMA

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]

CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR MORLEY AND SUPERVISOR MARZULLO

ON SEPTEMBER 1, 2013 AT 4:03 AM

AT AREA CENTRAL

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 15

1 MORLEY: This is the audio recorded statement of Joseph
2 Gentry regarding Log number 1064607 U#13-30 which
3 is bein' conducted at Area Central located at 51st
4 and Wentworth. I'm Investigator Chantall Morley,
5 spelled C-H-A-N, C-H-A-N-T-A-L-L, M-O-R-L-E-Y,
6 Star 159. Today is September 1st, 2013 and it is
7 now approximately 4:03 AM. Also present with me
8 today is Supervisor Marzullo. Supervisor
9 Marzullo can you please state your full name and
10 spell it for the recording?

11 MARZULLO: David Marzullo, M-A-R-Z-U-L-L-O, 0-2-7.

12
13 MORLEY: [REDACTED] can you please state your full name
14 and spell it for the recording?

15 [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED]

17 MORLEY: And [REDACTED] are you givin' me this statement
18 of your own free will?

19 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.

20
21 MORLEY: And before we begin this statement you provided
22 me with your passport and I made a copy of it.
23 And you gave me permission to do so correct?

24 [REDACTED] I did.

25
26 MORLEY: Okay. What is your uh current, your current age
27 and date of birth?

28 [REDACTED] Uh date of birth, [REDACTED] I'm 47-years
29 old.

30
31 MORLEY: Okay and what is your home address?

1 [REDACTED] Uh [REDACTED], uh Apartment number

2 [REDACTED]

3

4 MORLEY: And what is your telephone number?

5 [REDACTED] Uh area code [REDACTED]

6

7 MORLEY: Is that a cell phone?

8 [REDACTED] Yes it is.

9

10 MORLEY: Do you have an alternate number?

11 [REDACTED] Um, I do, it's in here. It's a Verizon thing I
12 never ever use.

13

14 MORLEY: Okay. What about uh if we need to get in contact
15 with you and we can't get a hold of you on, on
16 your cell phone, is there someone that knows
17 where you're at all times that we can contact to
18 get a hold of you?

19 [REDACTED] Oh for sure, definitely.

20

21 MORLEY: Do you have that number?

22 [REDACTED] I do. Mind if I put my cell phone --

23

24 MORLEY: Sure. Please.

25 [REDACTED] It's a friend of mine his name is [REDACTED]

26 [REDACTED]

27

28 MORLEY: Okay. And you said he's a friend of yours
29 correct?

30 [REDACTED] Yep, yep, yeah. Good friend, he always knows
31 where I am. Uh his phone number is area code [REDACTED]

32 [REDACTED]

1

2 MORLEY: Perfect. Thank you. And we're here today um,
3 regarding a police-involved shooting um, that
4 occurred in the area of [REDACTED]

5 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.

6

7 MORLEY: At approximately 11:23 PM on the 31st of August
8 2013 is that correct?

9 [REDACTED] That's correct.

10

11 MORLEY: Okay. And starting from when, when you came upon
12 the scene, can you gimme a detailed account of,
13 of what occurred, what you observed, what you
14 heard?

15 [REDACTED] Certainly. Uh, um, can we stop for a second?

16

17 MORLEY: Sure. We're gonna pause the recording.
18 (Recorder off/on)

19 [REDACTED] Um, I was um, uh I was leaving Gamekeepers, it's
20 a pub on uh, on Armitage. Um, I ran into John
21 (inaudible) police officer there, police
22 officer. He was there um, uh we chatted for a
23 lil bit. He headed home. I left about you know
24 uh five minutes later. I turned off of Armitage
25 into the alleyway um where the event started. Um
26 as I was walkin' down the alleyway which comes to
27 my, towards my building um, I heard um, some uh,
28 some yelling uh back and forth. Um, when I came
29 upon the scene um, John pulls, puts, puts was
30 there.

31

1 MORLEY: And where are you at at this point? Do you know
2 the address where --
3 [REDACTED] The alleyway in between the two buildings. So
4 it's you know right, right where it happened.
5
6 MORLEY: So approximately at like 1937 --
7 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am. Right there, yes.
8
9 MORLEY: Okay. And are you by yourself, I'm sorry?
10 [REDACTED] Um, I was by myself. I have a couple friends
11 that were about 500 yards in, in, in front of me
12 that were already headin' to my place.
13
14 MORLEY: Okay. So they continued on.
15 [REDACTED] Yes, yes ma'am.
16
17 MORLEY: Okay go 'head I'm sorry.
18 [REDACTED] Correct, yeah and so I walked upon John. John's
19 having an exchange with this gentleman up on I
20 believe it's the third story, it was the top part
21 of this building that we were coming upon. Their
22 back porch um John has a, has his uh, badge in
23 his left hand, and his gun in the right
24 identifyin' himself as a police officer. They're
25 back and forth. The gentleman upstairs who, who
26 is basically you know yellin', screamin' at 'em
27 John sayin' you need to come down now. Drop what
28 you got in your hand. At this point somethin' is
29 thrown off there, I don't know what, what
30 happened but somethin' was thrown off there. It
31 landed next to me and John yells at me to step
32 aside, to get away you know. I was just

1 concerned about him you know I didn't know
2 exactly how serious it was at this, at this
3 point, okay. Um, the gentleman is screamin',
4 cursin' back at John sayin', he's sayin' you know
5 I'll kill you nigger. You know fuck yourself,
6 back and forth. There's a lot of really nasty
7 comments back and forth. John again (inaudible)
8 identifies himself as a police officer, tells 'em
9 he needs to come down. Gentleman finally decides
10 to come down, comes down the stairs. As he comes
11 down the stairs, which come down on the east side
12 of the building in the alley, alleyway there,
13 John again says you need to you know drop what's
14 in your hands. Get you know get on the ground
15 you know, you know, you know spread it. He
16 wouldn't. Back and forth, he's threatened again,
17 at one point the gentleman comes at John where at
18 this point he uses his leg, his, his right leg
19 and kicks the guy, the, the, the gentleman back.

20

21 MORLEY: John kicks the, the gentleman back?

22 [REDACTED] Yeah.

23

24 MORLEY: Okay.

25 [REDACTED] Comin' at him. I think he, he did that and he
26 used I think his, his forearm at the time.

27

28 MORLEY: What forearm --

29 [REDACTED] I believe, I believe it was, I believe it was his
30 right.

31

32 MORLEY: And the gun is still in his hand?

1 [REDACTED] Yes at the time, yeah it was.

2

3 MORLEY: Okay.

4 [REDACTED] And, and gentleman comes, does it again. Okay
5 comes at 'em again the guy kinda, kinda stumbles,
6 get up, John screams tell 'em to stay down, stay
7 down, stay down, stay down. At this point, the
8 guy gentleman starts to get back up. I'm backing
9 up and pop, pop.

10

11 MORLEY: Okay.

12 [REDACTED] And I didn't know at this point who had fired the
13 shots. You know so I'm screamin' for John you
14 know you know makin' sure he's okay. And, and he
15 goes I'm okay. You know, you know, you know call
16 [REDACTED] at some point during this he was calling I
17 think he got on the radio with you guys, was, was
18 called some whatever number you guys call in.
19 And, and, and, and um, and he said I'm security.
20 Kept, the, the guy was, at, at, at this point was
21 still like screamin' back and forth. And he's
22 tellin' me to call [REDACTED] which is his brother
23 cause (inaudible) operates this bar say call
24 [REDACTED], call [REDACTED]

25

26 MORLEY: This is before the shots fired?

27 [REDACTED] No this is after.

28

29 MORLEY: After.

30 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.

31

32 MORLEY: Okay.

1 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.

2

3 MORLEY: Now, now you stated that the guy's still, the
4 guy's still screamin'.

5 [REDACTED] Well it, it's, they, John was screamin' at him
6 and I heard some stuff come from him at this
7 point. And I don't know if there's gonna, more
8 shots you know goin' off. So I'm a lil frazzled
9 at this point.

10

11 MORLEY: Okay.

12 [REDACTED] And, and um, and, and that was it. And then you
13 know thank god you guys were there and you know a
14 couple minutes, I waved down the officers that
15 came down the street and, and um, and that was
16 it.

17

18 MORLEY: Okay. And if you don't mind, I'm gonna take you
19 back to when, when, when you get there and you
20 see this gentleman on, on the third floor.

21 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.

22

23 MORLEY: What are, what's the lighting condition when you,
24 when you show up?

25 [REDACTED] You could, you could barely see a thing. It was
26 so dark out there, I mean it's an alley lane,
27 it's dark anyway. And you could barely see
28 anything. I could see a couple things from him
29 when he was upstairs and downstairs when you know
30 he, he kept on, when I, I and I left this out. I
31 apologize.

32

1 MORLEY: No that's okay.

2 [REDACTED] But you know John kept (inaudible) he's goin'
3 into his pocket. John told 'em on numerous, cuz
4 you know take your hand away from the pocket. I
5 couldn't tell it was like a white maybe a t-shirt
6 poppin' out or somethin' but he kept on tellin'
7 'em to you know take your hands outta your
8 pocket. Or you know it was either under his
9 pocket or goin' under his you know his shirt.
10 And, and, and it was one of those things where he
11 it was, it was not, he kept on you know he
12 must've said Chicago Police you know 20 times he
13 said it once you know. With badge and
14 everything. And, and, and this, I don't know
15 what was wrong with this guy, but he was, you
16 know I, I, I know that if John wouldn't have been
17 there between us, he woulda gotten to me. You
18 know I, I, I know I was fearin' for my life and I
19 know that John was without a question.

20

21 MORLEY: Okay. And when you first see this guy goin' into
22 his pocket, um, where are you standing?

23 [REDACTED] I am (clears throat) John's right there I the
24 lil, in the causeway or the lil area there. I'm
25 prob'ly ten feet behind 'em. I was no less than
26 20 feet from the, the gentleman that had the gun
27 without a question. He was right at the bottom
28 of the stairs, right against the brick wall that
29 was right there.

30

31 MORLEY: Okay so is he still on the third floor or --

1 [REDACTED] No he's down, this is down, this is once he's
2 come down.
3
4 MORLEY: Once he's come down --
5 [REDACTED] Once he's come down.
6
7 MORLEY: That's the first time you see 'em goin' into his
8 pocket?
9 [REDACTED] Yes. Yes.
10
11 MORLEY: And when he's up on the third floor, --
12 [REDACTED] Yeah.
13
14 MORLEY: -- um you stated that he, you had mentioned that
15 he had thrown something --
16 [REDACTED] Something landed prob'ly five feet from me. I
17 don't know what in the world it was.
18
19 MORLEY: Was it like I mean do you know was it a piece of
20 paper, was it like --
21 [REDACTED] No, no, not made, it, it, it made a thump you
22 know. That, that's all it was. Now I don't know
23 if he had somethin' in his hand at the time or,
24 or what. But it was, it was, it was strange and
25 that it, it was enough to you know to back me up.
26
27 MORLEY: And you never saw the object what you --
28 [REDACTED] No ma'am.
29
30 MORLEY: Did you ever find out?
31 [REDACTED] I did not. It happened so fast and you know I
32 didn't, I forgot, no ma'am.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay and you mentioned that the subject was
3 swearing and, and sayin' stuff --

4 [REDACTED] He said I will kill you.

5

6 MORLEY: This is when he's upstairs or --

7 [REDACTED] Nigger. Upstairs and downstairs. I mean he
8 really got, when he got downstairs, he was, he
9 had one thing, he was, he was gonna, he was gonna
10 come after us. Gonna come after John. I mean
11 there was no question.

12

13 MORLEY: Okay. And then when you're, when he's coming
14 down, is there any other lights on any of the
15 other --

16 [REDACTED] Not a thing. It is the darkest --

17

18 MORLEY: -- units?

19 [REDACTED] Nothin'. There is --

20

21 MORLEY: So it's all pitch black --

22 [REDACTED] It was --

23

24 MORLEY: -- in that area?

25 [REDACTED] Oh yeah it is, it was dark. I mean I don't know
26 why there aren't lights on there, if lights were
27 taken down or what, but it was dark as you know I
28 mean it's a dark (inaudible) Um, but I mean it
29 was you know it's scary. My mom's told me a
30 thousand times not to walk down that alleyway
31 goin' home. (laughs)

32

1 MORLEY: (laughs) Did you ever see anything in, in the
2 subject's hands?
3 [REDACTED] In his hands, um, --
4
5 MORLEY: At any point?
6 [REDACTED] Nope. But I ne, I never saw this hand that was,
7 you know it was, it was in there.
8
9 MORLEY: Goin' in his pockets --
10 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.
11
12 MORLEY: -- is what you're tryin' to.
13 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.
14
15 MORLEY: And what hand was it?
16 [REDACTED] Right.
17
18 MORLEY: His right hand?
19 [REDACTED] Yes.
20
21 MORLEY: Okay so he's walkin' down the stairs. He finally
22 makes it to the, to the, to the first floor, the
23 main level.
24 [REDACTED] Yes.
25
26 MORLEY: And again if you can describe to me, have you
27 gotten closer cause at some point you, John tells
28 you to move back after the object is thrown off,
29 the third floor?
30 [REDACTED] Yes.
31
32 MORLEY: You, you back off?

1 [REDACTED] Yeah.
2
3 MORLEY: You back off?
4 [REDACTED] Yep.
5
6 MORLEY: And then you had mentioned that you come back in.
7 [REDACTED] Yeah.
8
9 MORLEY: At what point did you come back in?
10 [REDACTED] At, at right at the time that he come to the
11 bottom of the stairs. I'm, I'm just on the
12 bricks just off a John 'bout 15, 20 feet right
13 there.
14
15 MORLEY: Behind John?
16 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am. Correct.
17
18 MORLEY: And how many feet is, is John away from the
19 subject at this point when he ?
20 [REDACTED] Ten, 15 tops.
21
22 MORLEY: Okay. So describe to me again what, now he's on
23 the first floor.
24 [REDACTED] Yep.
25
26 MORLEY: And what does he, the exchange between John and
27 him?
28 [REDACTED] John tells him Chicago Police. Get on the
29 ground. Don't move. You know and, and, and the
30 guy's screamin' he's not even thinkin' 'bout
31 (inaudible) and he goes back, he goes move your
32 hand, move your hand, move your hand. And, and,

1 and you know back and forth and you know that's
2 when the guy comes out (inaudible) first kick.

3

4 MORLEY: Okay.

5 [REDACTED] Then the second kick and then the pop, pop.

6

7 MORLEY: Okay. Is anything said after, at this point? Is
8 the subject sayin' anything at this point still?

9 [REDACTED] Oh, you name it. I mean it, he was you know fuck
10 you. You're not a fuckin' cop baw, baw, baw. I
11 mean you know he was just you know and Johnny's
12 yellin' he's got his badge. I mean you know I, I
13 couldn't believe it. You know, you know I just
14 don't you know I'm from Atlanta, Georgia. I
15 don't see this shit all the time you know. I'm
16 not a Chicago guy. But it was um, it, it was the
17 scariest thing I've ever seen in my entire life.
18 This guy was, this guy had, didn't care. He
19 didn't you know and, and, and, and you know I
20 don't know what happened, I don't know how it
21 ended up, but um, it was gonna be uh, it was
22 gonna be him or, or, or John or me.

23

24 MORLEY: Okay.

25 [REDACTED] And, and, and um, and I'm just glad he was there
26 to do it and didn't hurt somebody else. But um,
27 I just, I was glad we got cops like y'all
28 (inaudible) I mean you know (laughs)

29

30 MORLEY: And um, --

31 [REDACTED] That's for sure.

32

1 MORLEY: -- do you see the, the, the muzzle flashes or do
2 you just hear the shots --
3 [REDACTED] No.
4
5 MORLEY: -- fired.
6 [REDACTED] I just heard it. It was just --
7
8 MORLEY: 'Bout how many feet away were you from them at
9 this point?
10 [REDACTED] 15, 20 tops.
11
12 MORLEY: Okay. So you just hear, and you said you heard
13 two?
14 [REDACTED] Two. It was, it was, it was, pop, pop.
15
16 MORLEY: Okay. And at this point can you see where the
17 subject is?
18 [REDACTED] No but like I said it was darker than hell and
19 there's nothin' down there, man. I mean there
20 was nothing you know. It was prob'ly 20 feet
21 away from me and I couldn't see anything.
22
23 MORLEY: Okay. And then this is when John asks you to
24 call --
25 [REDACTED] Yep. He's on the phone with you guys --
26
27 MORLEY: -- his brother [REDACTED]
28 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] He said call, he said call [REDACTED]
29
30 MORLEY: Can you spell his first name?
31 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
32

1 MORLEY: And what's his last name?
2 [REDACTED] Same as [REDACTED]
3
4 MORLEY: Okay. Okay. And you call [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED] I called I couldn't get through. Um, at, at, at
6 I guess right after that cause I'm screamin' to,
7 to John I can't get through. Nobody's answering.
8 He calls Terry directly on his cell phone.
9
10 MORLEY: Okay.
11 [REDACTED] And goes, I've got 'em on the phone. [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED] gets there 'bout the same time the cavalry
13 comes in.
14
15 MORLEY: Okay and do you call 9-1-1? Does John call 9-1-
16 1?
17 [REDACTED] John, John did that.
18
19 MORLEY: At what point did John call 9-1-1?
20 [REDACTED] It was, it musta been right, it musta been right
21 after the, right after the, the, the shooting I
22 believe.
23
24 MORLEY: Right after the shooting?
25 [REDACTED] Yeah. Yes ma'am.
26
27 MORLEY: And approximately um, at what point does the
28 police arrive?
29 [REDACTED] 'Bout three minutes later you guys are on top of
30 it
31
32 MORLEY: They came --

1 [REDACTED] Yeah.
2
3 MORLEY: Okay.
4 [REDACTED] I never seen anything like it in my life.
5
6 MORLEY: Okay.
7 [REDACTED] It's, it's pretty intense.
8
9 MORLEY: And what happens after that once the police
10 arrive?
11 [REDACTED] Um, uh the first uh two uniformed guys on the
12 scene, there was a captain at, at one point was
13 there, a white shirt and a couple guys. They
14 pulled me aside they said you, were you there?
15 And, and uh yeah I was. And uh they separate,
16 they took me and they separated me from John and
17 um, then I you know spoke to the you know --
18
19 MORLEY: Okay so John was separated as well at this point?
20 [REDACTED] Oh yes ma'am.
21
22 MORLEY: Okay.
23 [REDACTED] Yes ma'am.
24
25 MORLEY: Okay. When you were at the bar, had you been
26 drinking?
27 [REDACTED] Yeah.
28
29 MORLEY: 'Bout how many, how much did you have to drink?
30 [REDACTED] Um, I had, I went to the beach, I had a late
31 lunch. Prob'ly had couple beers at lunch and

1 prob'ly 'bout, 'bout five or six at (inaudible)
2 to John's.
3
4 MORLEY: Did you have anything at uh --
5 [REDACTED] I had one beer --
6
7 MORLEY: -- Gamekeepers?
8 [REDACTED] -- I had one beer and I was actually picking up
9 some beer to take back to my place with a couple
10 friends that were ahead of me.
11
12 MORLEY: Okay. And was John drinking, drinking?
13 [REDACTED] John I seen him drink maybe twice in my entire
14 life. He's a teetotaler. He can't handle
15 (inaudible) (laughs). He's a Greek.
16
17 MORLEY: Is there anything that you would like to --
18 MARZULLO: Yeah at, after the shots were fired, --
19 [REDACTED] Yes sir.
20
21 MARZULLO: -- and between the shots bein' fired and the
22 officers arriving --
23 [REDACTED] Yes sir.
24
25 MARZULLO: -- did yourself or Officer Poulos uh approach the
26 body or approach the offender or --
27 [REDACTED] No.
28
29 MARZULLO: -- did you just wait.
30 [REDACTED] No John, John stayed and John where he had shot
31 'em I don't know how many feet it was. Prob'ly
32 15 or 20 feet. He stayed right there. Um, had

1 his gun on 'em and was telling 'em to stay down,
2 stay down, stay down, sit down. And whether at
3 this point the guy was you know breathin' or not
4 I don't know. And, and then he was making the
5 call and I was frantically tryin' to make the
6 same call.

7

8 MARZULLO: So he didn't approach the guy --

9 [REDACTED] Absolutely not.

10

11 MARZULLO: -- until the officers came.

12 [REDACTED] No sir. No he, no, no sir he did, he didn't, he
13 didn't walk passed the, passed the stairwell. So
14 you know, yeah.

15

16 MORLEY: Is there anything else that, that you would like
17 to add?

18 [REDACTED] No I'd like to go home.

19

20 MORLEY: Okay. Thank you for givin' us a statement.

21 MARZULLO: Can as far as we're concerned.

22 [REDACTED] No if somebody can give me a ride home, there's
23 the kicker.

24

25 MORLEY: That, you're aware of, do you know if Officer
26 Poulos sustained any injuries from this?

27 [REDACTED] Um, nope I saw 'em about uh 20 minutes ago, he
28 looked to be okay to me.

29

30 MORLEY: Okay.

31 [REDACTED] Yeah. I'm, I'm just glad you know I, I think
32 he's got two daughters and one wife, they're in

1 New York thank goodness. It happened right next
2 to his house.

3

4 MORLEY: [REDACTED]

5 MARZULLO: Yeah.

6

7 MORLEY: And is this a true and accurate account of, of uh
8 what occurred at approximately 11:40 PM on the
9 31st of August 2013?

10 [REDACTED] I swear by it, yes ma'am.

11

12 MORLEY: Okay. This --

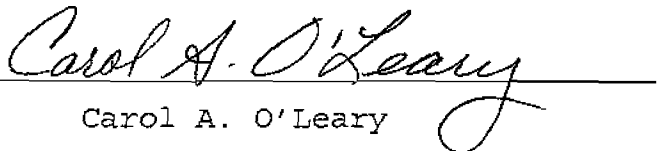
13 [REDACTED] (inaudible)

14

15 MORLEY: -- this now concludes the digital recorded
16 statement of Mr. Gentry reference Log number
17 1064607. Today's date is the 1st of September
18 2013 and it is now approximately 4:21 AM.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

I, CAROL A. O'LEARY, do hereby certify or affirm that I have impartially transcribed the foregoing from an audio recording of the above-mentioned proceeding to the best of my ability.


Carol A. O'Leary

SWORN AFFIDAVIT - ELECTRONICALLY RECORDED STATEMENT

Location of Incident: [REDACTED]	Date: 31 AUG 13	Time: 2340 HRS
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

Summary of Statement(s):
SEE AUDIO RECORDED STATEMENT

I, _____, have given an electronically recorded statement related to the above-referenced incident. I swear or affirm, under penalties provided by law, that the information contained in the above and/or attached statement summary, or the attached electronically recorded statement, is true and accurate.

(Signature of person making statement)

(Print name)

[REDACTED]

(Date)

9/1/13

State of Illinois
County of Cook



(Notary Public)

Signed and sworn before me on this

01 day of SEPT, 20 13

(Deputy Clerk)

(Print name)

(Date)

Attachment No. 16

Complaint Log No. 1064607

Independent Police Review Authority

01 September 2013
Log # 1064607 U# 13-30

TO: Chief Administrator
IPRA

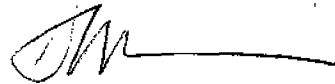
FROM: Investigator Tiffany Williams, # 125

SUBJECT: OBSERVATION OF AUTOPSY OF DECEASED:

██████████ (M/B) DOB: ██████████

On 01 September 2013, at 0815 hours, the undersigned arrived at the Cook County Medical Examiner's office to observe the autopsy of Case number 001 SEP13(it should be noted that the deceased arrived at the morgue as John Doe), ██████████ ██████████ performed the autopsy, beginning at approximately 0850 hours and ending at approximately 1045 hours. The undersigned observed the deceased on a metal gurney, clothed in black jeans with a black belt, black and grey checkered boxer shorts, pink and white drawstring pajama pants, a white t-shirt soiled with red stains and a white sleeveless t-shirt. The deceased was barefoot. The clothing was removed from the body and laid out on a blue tarp where a hole was observed in the upper right shoulder area. The deceased also had a black wallet on his person with multiple business card and papers as well as a social security card, LINK card, library card, and Direct Express credit card in the name of ██████████. The wallet also contained \$300 U.S.C, in twenty dollar bills

The undersigned observed the deceased to have a tattoo on his left forearm. The deceased had a bruise on his forehead area. There was an entry wound to the right chest between the shoulder and nipple area, there was no exit wound. ██████████ recovered a medium caliber copper bullet from the torso. There were no other obvious signs of trauma to the body. ██████████ provided the Cause of Death as GSW to chest and Manner Homicide.



Inv. Tiffany Williams, # 125

APPROVED:



IPRA, Supervisor

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 17

COMPELLED STATEMENT RIGHTS

GIVEN TO CPD MEMBER

DATE

TIME

03 SEP 13

1017 hrs.

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

NAME	RANK	STAR NO.	EMPLOYEE NO.	UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT
Poukos John D	P.O.	5972	[REDACTED]	001

The law provides that you are to be advised of the following:

1. You have no right to remain silent. You have an obligation, as a condition of your employment with the Chicago Police Department, to answer truthfully questions put to you. You are advised that your statements or responses constitute an official police report.
2. If you refuse to answer questions put to you, you will be ordered by a superior officer to answer the questions.
3. If you persist in your refusal after the order has been given to you, you are advised that such refusal constitutes a violation of the Rules and Regulations of the Chicago Police Department and will serve as a basis for which your discharge will be sought.
4. Although this compelled statement can be used against you in an administrative investigation, neither your answers nor any information derived therefrom can be used against you in any subsequent criminal proceeding.

NOTE: Rule 14 of the Chicago Police Department's Rules and Regulations prohibits making a false report, written or oral. Making a false report, may result in separation from the Chicago Police Department.

I hereby acknowledge that I was informed of the above rights and Rule 14 of the Chicago Police Department's Rules and Regulations prior to interrogation.

Signature

[Handwritten Signature]

#5972

WITNESSES

[Handwritten Signature: Chantale Moley]

**DISTRIBUTION:
INVESTIGATION**

Original to investigator's file.
Copy to CPD member.

CASE REFERENCE NO.	1064607
ATTACHMENT NO.	18

No image available for this record.

LOG_1064607.zip?2013-

3.LOG_1064607.031.CR_Attachment_019_DOCID_988305.WMA

STATEMENT OF A P.O. JOHN POULOS

CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR MORLEY

ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2013 AT 1018 HOURS

AT THE INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY'S OFFICE

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 20

1 MORLEY: This is the audio recorded statement of Officer
2 John Poulos reference Log number 1064607 U#13-30.
3 Today's date is the 3rd of September 2013 and it
4 is now approximately 1018 hours. This statement
5 is being taken at the offices of the Independent
6 Police Review Authority located at 1615 West
7 Chicago Avenue, 4th floor. My name is
8 Investigator Chantall Morley, spelled C-H-A-N-T-
9 A-L-L, M-O-R-L-E-Y, Star 1-5-9. Officer Poulos
10 are you accompanied by counsel or representative
11 of your choosing today?

12 P.O. POULOS: I am.

13

14 MORLEY: Counsel can you please state and spell your full
15 name for the recording?

16 DAHMS: Sure [REDACTED]. Last name D as in [REDACTED]
17 [REDACTED] in Mary, S.

18

19 MORLEY: And can everyone else identify uh yourselves
20 present in the room at this time by uh speakin'
21 and spellin' your full name for the recording.

22 FARRELL: My name is John Farrell. J-O-H-N, F-A-R-R-E-L-L.
23 I'm an FOP Field Rep.

24

25 MORLEY: Officer Poulos can you please state and spell
26 your full name for the recording?

27 P.O. POULOS: Sure. John Poulos, last name P-O-U-L-O-S.

28

29 MORLEY: And what is your star number?

30 P.O. POULOS: 5-9-7-2.

31

32 MORLEY: Your employee number?

1 P.O. POULOS: [REDACTED]
2
3 MORLEY: And what is your age and date of birth?
4 P.O. POULOS: I'm 41 years old. [REDACTED]
5
6 MORLEY: And your date of appointment to the Department?
7 P.O. POULOS: 26 March 2001.
8
9 MORLEY: Okay. And what unit are you currently assigned
10 to?
11 P.O. POULOS: 4th District.
12
13 MORLEY: How long have you been assigned to that unit?
14 P.O. POULOS: Since 2009.
15
16 MORLEY: And where were you before then?
17 P.O. POULOS: The 7th District.
18
19 MORLEY: How long were you there?
20 P.O. POULOS: I was there from the start of my career.
21
22 MORLEY: Okay. And do you understand that you're being
23 questioned as a witness in this investigation.
24 And no allegations of misconduct have been made
25 against you at this time?
26 P.O. POULOS: I do.
27
28 MORLEY: Are you prepared to give a statement at this
29 time?
30 P.O. POULOS: I am. On the 1st of September 2013 uh Deputy
31 Superintendent Velez ordered me to give this
32 statement. Uh this statement is not being given

1 voluntarily but under duress. I'm only givin'
2 this statement at this time because I know that I
3 will loose my job if I refuse a direct order
4 being given to me.

5

6 MORLEY: Okay. And are you aware that this statement has
7 the standing of an official Department report.
8 And any falsification of any answer to any
9 question would be in direct violation of
10 Department rules and regulations?

11 P.O.POULOS: I am.

12

13 MORLEY: Given that, I would like to remind you that
14 failure to provide a complete and accurate (phone
15 buzzes) statement could result in a violation of
16 a Rule 14 and disciplinary action up to and
17 including separation. Do you understand?

18 P.O.POULOS: I do.

19

20 MORLEY: The digital recording device that is bein' uh
21 used to record your statement is very sensitive
22 and will pickup any whispered conversations that
23 occur in its proximity. If you would like to
24 request a break please do so verbally by stating
25 that you would like a break or non-verbally by
26 raisin' your hand. Do you understand?

27 P.O.POULOS: I do.

28

29 MORLEY: Okay. What was your duty status on the 1st of
30 September 2013 uh at approximately 11, 1140
31 hours?

32 P.O.POULOS: I was off-duty on furlough.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay. Actually it's 2340 hours, 11:40 PM. And
3 you said you were off-duty?

4 P.O.POULOS: Off-duty on furlough.

5

6 MORLEY: On furlough. And what furlough key are you on?

7 P.O.POULOS: 9A 9B.

8

9 MORLEY: 9A 9B okay. And what were you wearing on the
10 night of the incident?

11 P.O.POULOS: I was wearing a blue uh FOP shirt with a,
12 with a police patch uh and sweat pants.

13

14 MORLEY: A police uh patch you said?

15 P.O.POULOS: Yes, patch.

16

17 MORLEY: On what side of the shirt?

18 P.O.POULOS: On the left side.

19

20 MORLEY: On the sleeve?

21 P.O.POULOS: On the sleeve.

22

23 MORLEY: Okay.

24 P.O.POULOS: On the left side sleeve.

25

26 MORLEY: Did it have anything else identifying you said it
27 was an FOP shirt.

28 P.O.POULOS: Yeah it was an FOP uh I, I sponsored uh a
29 softball league.

30

31 MORLEY: Okay.

1 P.O.POULOS: So it had the name of the league in the
2 front and then the FOP police patch on the left
3 sleeve of the shirt.
4

5 MORLEY: Okay and you said you were wearing sweatpants?

6 P.O.POULOS: Sweatpants.
7

8 MORLEY: What color sweatpants?

9 P.O.POULOS: I believe they were black sweatpants.
10

11 MORLEY: Did you, were you wearing anything that
12 identified you as a police officer?

13 P.O.POULOS: No I was not wearing anything that
14 identified me as a police officer.
15

16 MORLEY: Okay. And we're gonna pause the recording.
17 (Recorder off/on) We're gonna continue with the
18 recording.

19 P.O.POULOS: At the time of the incident though I did
20 have both my, I had my badge displayed as well as
21 my weapon.
22

23 MORLEY: Okay. Okay. And have you had a chance to review
24 your uh tactical response report?

25 P.O.POULOS: I have.
26

27 MORLEY: Are there any changes that need to be made such
28 as any corrections, additions, or um,
29 corrections, additions or deletions?

30 P.O.POULOS: Yes ma'am. I, the, the under the, the
31 assailant battery uh assailant assault I used a
32 kick as well as a mechan, hand mechanical strike.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay is that box 38 just to be clear?

3 P.O.POULOS: Yes box 38.

4

5 MORLEY: Okay. And looking at it now the only thing
6 that's checked at this moment is impact weapon is
7 that correct?

8 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

9

10 MORLEY: And you stated that kicks needs to be --

11 P.O.POULOS: Yes ma'am.

12

13 MORLEY: Okay. And on the, on, on, on the night of the
14 incident, uh were you involved in a shh, uh
15 incident that resulted in the shooting of Rickey
16 Rozelle?

17 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

18

19 MORLEY: Okay. And what were your prior activities prior
20 to the incident?

21 P.O.POULOS: Um, I had dinner with my brother at his; he
22 owns a business around the corner. It's a sports
23 bar. I had dinner with my brother there.

24

25 MORLEY: Okay and what's the name of the sports bar?

26 P.O.POULOS: Gamekeeper's.

27

28 MORLEY: Gamekeeper's.

29 P.O.POULOS: I can spell it for you?

30

31 MORLEY: Sure.

32 P.O.POULOS: G-A-M-E-K-E-E-P-E-R-S.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay. And the address for that?

3 P.O.POULOS: Uh 345 West Armitage.

4

5 MORLEY: Okay. And you said he owns the business?

6 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

7

8 MORLEY: Okay. And just to clarify the actual date of the
9 incident is the 31st of August I stated before it
10 was the 1st and it's just to clarify it's the 31st
11 of August 2013 at 2340 hours.

12 P.O.POULOS: Yes ma'am.

13

14 MORLEY: Okay. And you had dinner with him. When you had
15 dinner with him did you have anything uh any
16 alcoholic beverages?

17 P.O.POULOS: None at all.

18

19 MORLEY: Throughout the whole night?

20 P.O.POULOS: I don't drink.

21

22 MORLEY: Okay. And are you familiar with the area where
23 the incident took place?

24 P.O.POULOS: I am.

25

26 MORLEY: How are you familiar with the area?

27 P.O.POULOS: I have lived in that neighborhood for two
28 years. And my, I've been in that area for over
29 13 years.

30

1 MORLEY: Okay. And the incident took place at
2 approximately [REDACTED] is that
3 correct?

4 P.O. POULOS: Yes ma'am.

5

6 MORLEY: And your residence is near that, that location is
7 that correct?

8 P.O. POULOS: Yes ma'am.

9

10 MORLEY: What's your address?

11 P.O. POULOS: [REDACTED]

12

13 MORLEY: Okay. And can you relate in detail the uh, the
14 details of your involvement in the incident?

15 P.O. POULOS: Sure. Uh I left uh my brother's
16 establishment and I walked up the alley uh to my
17 house which is south. And as I passed my
18 neighbor's property he doesn't have a garage,
19 it's a carport. And I know the property to be
20 vacant at the time because he's rehabbing. And
21 there are normally lights in, on his back porch,
22 both first floor and second floor and the
23 basement. I noticed that the second floor light
24 was off.

25

26 MORLEY: Okay let me stop you there. What time did you
27 get to the, to your brother's uh to the bar?

28 P.O. POULOS: 8:30.

29

30 MORLEY: Approximately 8:30 PM?

31 P.O. POULOS: PM.

32

1 MORLEY: And what time did you leave there?
2 P.O. POULOS: 2335.
3
4 MORLEY: Okay.
5 P.O. POULOS: 2336.
6
7 MORLEY: And is it normal for you to walk down the alley?
8 P.O. POULOS: Always.
9
10 MORLEY: Okay.
11 P.O. POULOS: There are some neighbors that I see that sit
12 in their back porch and I, we chitchat and, and
13 I, I normally walk down the alley. It's faster
14 than --
15 DAHMS: (whispers to client)
16 P.O. POULOS: -- yeah I mean it's safe to walk down, it's
17 actually used as a pedestrian way. The alley is
18 used as a pedestrian way. So --
19
20 MORLEY: Okay. And so, so you walk down the alley from,
21 from your brother's business and you see that the
22 top floor light at 1937 is off.
23 P.O. POULOS: Yes ma'am.
24
25 MORLEY: But the other two lights to the first floor and
26 the basement are turned on?
27 P.O. POULOS: Yes ma'am.
28
29 MORLEY: Okay. And uh you said you know the owner of the
30 uh, the property?
31 P.O. POULOS: Yes ma'am.
32

1 MORLEY: And what's the owner's name?

2 P.O. POULOS: [REDACTED]

3

4 MORLEY: Can you spell that name for me?

5 P.O. POULOS: [REDACTED]

6

7 MORLEY: Okay. And uh go 'head with, with --

8 P.O. POULOS: So and I see the light is off and I see the
9 gate is ajar. Uh I for whatever reason I'm not
10 really clear on, I, I give it; I barely give it a
11 thought. I walk to my garage. I have a keypad.
12 I punch in my keypad and as my garage is opening,
13 I, I say, I should go see what's goin' on. I, I
14 turn around. I put my, my water bottle and my
15 keys in my hand, I put it on the garbage can. Uh
16 and I go on to, I'm still in the alley. I look
17 over and I look up and I, I see a silhouette and
18 a flashlight. And I say hey what's goin' on?
19 Whadda you doing? Um the person up, upstairs on
20 the second floor uh says to me, mind your own
21 business. Go 'bout your business. You don't
22 want any part of this. I say to 'em, who are
23 you, what are you doing. Uh I'm a police
24 officer. And I knew that the, that it was under
25 rehab, that he was rehabbing it to rent it out
26 again. So I, I thought originally that it maybe
27 one of the workers. I quickly realized it was
28 not. Um and again I asked 'em whadda you doin'?'
29 He said you don't wanna get hurt uh go 'bout your
30 business. You don't want any of this. Mind your
31 own business. I said I'm the police. Took out
32 my badge, I had my badge and I had it clipped

1 onto my sweatpants. I take it out I said look
2 man, I'm the police, come on down. I have, I
3 have my duty weapon and I have, I, I have my
4 badge. And I have my weapon. I said I have my
5 badge.

6

7 MORLEY: You told him I have my weapon --

8 P.O.POULOS: I have my, and I have my badge.

9

10 MORLEY: Okay.

11 P.O.POULOS: Um at this point uh he, he closes the door.

12 Uh he had the screen door open, closes the door.

13 There was a cinderblock laying on the, on the top

14 of the, uh not the fence, the railing. He puts

15 the cinderblock down. Uh --

16

17 MORLEY: He puts the cinderblock where? Whaddayou mean
18 down?

19 P.O.POULOS: He takes it down and he puts it back onto
20 the porch. It was on the railing.

21

22 MORLEY: It was on the railing.

23 P.O.POULOS: Cinderblock was sittin' on the railing. He
24 puts it down and he takes his flashlight um then
25 he shines it down on me.

26

27 MORLEY: Can you describe this flashlight to me?

28 P.O.POULOS: I can't cuz I just see, he shines it down on
29 me. I just see the circle --

30

31 MORLEY: Okay.

32 P.O.POULOS: -- of the light.

1

2 MORLEY: So all you see and, and the flashlight's turned
3 on?

4 P.O.POULOS: His flashlight's turned on.

5

6 MORLEY: Okay.

7 P.O.POULOS: I see a (inaudible) and he shines it down.

8

9 MORLEY: And at this point you know that it's a male
10 subject?

11 P.O.POULOS: It's a male subject.

12

13 MORLEY: How do you know that it's a male subject?

14 P.O.POULOS: Because he was speaking to me.

15

16 MORLEY: Okay.

17 P.O.POULOS: And I, and I, I see a silhouette and just by
18 his voice I can tell it's a male subject.

19

20 MORLEY: Okay. And when you first approach you, you had
21 mentioned that you go to your garage and you type
22 in your code and then you decide to walk back to
23 see what, what's going on. When you first
24 encounter 'em where exactly are you standing?

25 P.O.POULOS: I'm standing in the alley. Um, not on the
26 property, prob'ly a foot and a half in the alley
27 from where his garage would be if he had one. Uh
28 which is prob'ly 20 feet from where the fence,
29 where the wrought iron fence is.

30

31 MORLEY: So there's an actual wrought, wrought iron fence

32 --

1 P.O. POULOS: Right.
2
3 MORLEY: -- exactly where is that fence located? Is it on
4 the actual property or is it toward the alley?
5 P.O. POULOS: No it's out, it's on his property.
6
7 MORLEY: Okay.
8 P.O. POULOS: 20 feet from the alley.
9
10 MORLEY: Okay so you had to open the fence in order to be
11 able to enter the property to go out?
12 P.O. POULOS: Yes.
13
14 MORLEY: Up to go up or down these stairs?
15 P.O. POULOS: Yes.
16
17 MORLEY: Okay. So then --
18 P.O. POULOS: And the gate is, is it's completely open.
19
20 MORLEY: The gates completely open.
21 P.O. POULOS: Yeah.
22
23 MORLEY: And once you start givin' him verbal commands,
24 letting 'em, you know announcin' your office, um,
25 are you still standing at, at in the --
26 P.O. POULOS: I'm standin' in the alley.
27
28 MORLEY: -- in the alley. At what point do you move in?
29 P.O. POULOS: Uh I move in. The moment that he flashed
30 his flashlight on me I moved to my left. Uh I
31 come slightly onto the property because there's a
32 big uh utility pole.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay.

3 P.O. POULOS: I take cover behind there. I see one of my
4 neighbors with two friends walking down the
5 alley. And I say hey [REDACTED] do you mind hangin'
6 'round with me till the, I, I should back up.
7 Let's back up. After the second and third
8 attempt uh at him, to get him to come down, um, I
9 called the police.

10

11 MORLEY: Is this before he uh shines the flashlight at you
12 or?

13 P.O. POULOS: Right before he shines the flashlight on me.

14

15 MORLEY: Right before?

16 P.O. POULOS: Right before.

17

18 MORLEY: You call --

19 P.O. POULOS: I call 9-1-1 --

20

21 MORLEY: -- on your cell phone?

22 P.O. POULOS: On my cell phone.

23

24 MORLEY: Okay.

25 P.O. POULOS: And I say I'm an off-duty police officer.
26 I'm in the alley of 19; I give my own address
27 [REDACTED] Uh I need assistance. I
28 believe I'm (inaudible) a burglary. I'm by
29 myself. I've, I've, I, I know that I said I've
30 given him commands to, to come down. He's not
31 following my commands. I have, I have my weapon.

1 I'm in civilian dress. And they say we'll send
2 assistance.
3
4 MORLEY: Okay. And when you first arrive there, is, you
5 said that the uh the screen door was open at one
6 point. Is the screen door when you first arrive
7 there?
8 P.O.POULOS: When I first walked by?
9
10 MORLEY: When you first walk by.
11 P.O.POULOS: I can't, I can't truthfully say. I, again
12 just --
13
14 MORLEY: When do you first notice that the, the, the --
15 P.O.POULOS: When I go back.
16
17 MORLEY: -- screen door.
18 P.O.POULOS: When I go back.
19
20 MORLEY: When you go back?
21 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
22
23 MORLEY: Was the inside door open or was it just the, the
24 screen door?
25 P.O.POULOS: At that time I can only see the screen door.
26
27 MORLEY: The screen door.
28 P.O.POULOS: The screen door's a white screen door, it
29 stood out. Uh on a, on a brownish, black brick
30 building.
31

1 MORLEY: Okay. And again just to clarify the lights still
2 off?
3 P.O.POULOS: The light's still off.
4
5 MORLEY: Okay. So then go ahead, you call 9-1-1.
6 P.O.POULOS: I call 9-1-1 um, I see my neighbor walking
7 down.
8
9 MORLEY: And whose your neighbor?
10 P.O.POULOS: Uh [REDACTED]
11
12 MORLEY: Joe, can you spell his name?
13 P.O.POULOS: [REDACTED]
14
15 MORLEY: Okay and he's your, where does, where does he
16 live?
17 P.O.POULOS: Uh he lives in the cul-de-sac adjacent, not
18 to my property but the adjacent street. You know
19 if you come down the alley like I said they use
20 it as a thoroughfare, there's a cul-de-sac there.
21
22 MORLEY: Okay.
23 P.O.POULOS: And he lives in one of the buildings in that
24 cul-de-sac.
25
26 MORLEY: Okay so you see him and you ask him --
27 P.O.POULOS: I said [REDACTED] do you mind, he's with two other
28 people, a male and a female. I just knew [REDACTED] I
29 said do you mind hangin' around with me. Um, I
30 said there's, there's a guy up there he won't, he
31 won't come down. And I know he doesn't live
32 there because I know the owner. I said I just

1 need another pair of eyes um, normally I said if
2 he's a burglar and I think he is, they work in
3 teams, I don't want somebody comin' up behind me.
4 Plus if something happens I need somebody else to
5 like run away and call the police and tell them
6 what happened. Uh he says fine. I asked 'em to
7 take cover behind a brick building. Uh but still
8 where he could see what's going on. He does.
9 And --

10

11 MORLEY: A brick building located where? Is that like
12 north --

13 P.O.POULOS: [REDACTED] --

14

15 MORLEY: Okay.

16 P.O.POULOS: -- it's an apartment building.

17

18 MORLEY: So you're closer to [REDACTED] and you ask him to take
19 cover at [REDACTED]

20 P.O.POULOS: Yes. Yes.

21

22 MORLEY: Okay. And these two other individuals continue
23 walking or did they stay?

24 P.O.POULOS: I asked them to leave. I didn't feel it was
25 safe. Uh I didn't. I just said you guys, you
26 guys should go. Um, the police are coming. I
27 don't, you know I told [REDACTED] also I said the police
28 will be here within a minute. I just called.
29 And they went on. And they went on their
30 business. I think they went back to [REDACTED] place.

31

32 MORLEY: Okay.

1 P.O. POULOS: So uh again I, I'm behind the pole now
2 flashing his light down on me. I'm taking cover.
3 And I, I tell 'em I have my weapon. I got my
4 badge. Just come downstairs. I'm a police
5 officer. Slowly come downstairs, leave
6 everything you have up there, come downstairs.

7

8 MORLEY: Is your weapon drawn at this time?

9 P.O. POULOS: My weapon is drawn at this time.

10

11 MORLEY: At what point do you draw your weapon?

12 P.O. POULOS: I drew my weapon the moment he put his
13 flashlight on me.

14

15 MORLEY: Okay.

16 P.O. POULOS: Um when he put his flashlight on me, I
17 couldn't see what he was doing. Up until he put
18 his flashlight on me, I could, I could see
19 silhouette. I could sorta, I, I, I wasn't, I
20 wasn't afraid until he put his flashlight on me.
21 It's a common tactical, we use it so that people
22 can't see what we're doing as police officers.
23 He was doing the same thing to me. So and that's
24 why I took cover. Um, again he, he's refusing,
25 he heard me call 9-1-1. At this point he shuts
26 off his flashlight. He goes to the south end of
27 the balcony. He shuts the door, he shuts the
28 door. Uh the door's already shut. Goes to the
29 south end of the balcony.

30

31 MORLEY: The screen door?

1 P.O. POULOS: The screen door. It's already shut. He
2 walks to the south end of the balcony and he
3 picks something up. What I know now to be his
4 backpack. But he picked something up, I had no
5 idea what he was doing because at the south end
6 of the balcony when he bent down I couldn't see
7 'em at all. So I'm still taking cover. I told
8 [REDACTED] I said hey be careful. Um, and I reiterated
9 to him if something happens just go and call the
10 police. Uh --

11

12 MORLEY: Was the subject sayin' anything to you at this
13 point?

14 P.O. POULOS: The whole time, the whole, not when he's,
15 not when he's bending down. At that time it was,
16 there was no communication. But he, he re-
17 emerges relatively quickly um with his backpack.
18 Now when he re-emerges and he comes to the, where
19 he would start walking down the stairs, I can see
20 him. He has his backpack and he's holding onto
21 it.

22

23 MORLEY: Where does he have his backpack?

24 P.O. POULOS: On his left shoulder.

25

26 MORLEY: Okay.

27 P.O. POULOS: And he's got his right hand I couldn't see
28 at that exact moment what his right hand was
29 doing. Um, but as he started to walk down and
30 come into a little more light, his hand almost up
31 to this point --

32 DAHMS: Up to what point?

1

2 MORLEY: Can you, up to what point?

3 P.O. POULOS: Up to, up to mid wrist, elbow. Mid, prior -

4 -

5

6 MORLEY: Forearm?

7 P.O. POULOS: Forearm. Mid forearm was concealed under

8 his white shirt. And the whole time down he's

9 sayin' to me I'm gonna hurt you.

10 DAHMS: (whispers to client)

11 P.O. POULOS: Yeah concealed underneath his white shirt in

12 his waistband area. The whole time down he's

13 sayin' (phone buzzes) to me, I'm gonna hurt you.

14 Why don't you just mind your own business. Um,

15 you don't want none a this. You don't know who I

16 am. Continuously always the exact same thing.

17 Um coming from the, the second floor down to the

18 first floor. When he makes his first turn to the

19 stairwell, you gotta make a turn right, he has

20 his back to me. Uh he had his back to me twice.

21 I, I move positions to get a lil bit closer so

22 that I could, I could better tell what he has.

23

24 MORLEY: So where are you at at this point?

25 P.O. POULOS: At this point my, my first move I moved to

26 the other side of the, so I moved slightly north.

27 Closer to the brick building where [REDACTED] woulda

28 been, but, but in further.

29

30 MORLEY: Okay.

31 P.O. POULOS: And then when he made his other, cuz there

32 was more light on the first floor, (inaudible) so

1 as he was makin' his turn I would be able to see
2 what he's doing. And the whole time I'm, I'm
3 giving him verbal direction. I'm, I'm telling
4 him, I wanna see your hands. Drop what you have.
5 Just put your hands up. The police are coming
6 the whole time.

7

8 MORLEY: Is he still holding the flashlight?

9 P.O.POULOS: No he put the flashlight away upstairs.

10

11 MORLEY: He left it up there?

12 P.O.POULOS: No I, I don't know where he did, what he did
13 with it.

14

15 MORLEY: So when he's, when he's emerging down the stairs,
16 he doesn't have the flashlight?

17 P.O.POULOS: Doesn't have the flashlight.

18

19 MORLEY: Or you don't see the flashlight.

20 P.O.POULOS: I don't see the flashlight. He just has his
21 backpack and his hand in his, in his waist.

22

23 MORLEY: Okay.

24 P.O.POULOS: Underneath his shirt. Concealed. Um, he
25 makes, he kinda makes another turn to come down
26 to the first floor and I move myself to the other
27 side, now towards my garage. Because when he's
28 gonna come down to the first floor, I can see a
29 direct line of, line of sight. So I can see what
30 he's doing and what he has. Um he gets to the
31 bottom and again I, I'm sorta behind the wrought
32 iron fence in the corner. My fence has wood

1 panels before the wrought iron fence. I'm kind
2 of by the wood panels.
3
4 MORLEY: So approximately how many feet are you from the
5 stairs?
6 P.O.POULOS: From the beginning of the stairs?
7
8 MORLEY: From the beginning of the stairs.
9 P.O.POULOS: Six feet.
10
11 MORLEY: About six feet.
12 P.O.POULOS: Six feet.
13
14 MORLEY: Okay.
15 P.O.POULOS: So he emerges to the first floor, the whole
16 time again with the I'm gonna hurt you. You
17 don't want any of this. Mind your own business.
18 You don't know who I am. And the, as he's comin'
19 down, that's the first time he says to me that
20 I'm gonna kill you mother fucker. But he still
21 has his hand underneath. Uh I, I have my weapon
22 out and I'm, I, at this point I had put my badge,
23 exactly where it is like this and I had put my
24 shirt over it.
25
26 MORLEY: On your left side of your, of your waist?
27 P.O.POULOS: On my left side so that it's, so that my
28 badge is showing. It's exposed with no cover.
29 Um, and I have my gun, holdin' my gun with both
30 hands. And I'm six feet away from him. And I,
31 I'm, I'm givin' 'em commands just let me see your

1 hands. Let me see your hands. Let me see your
2 hands. Um --
3
4 MORLEY: Let me stop you for a second. So at this point
5 you have a clear view of him?
6 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
7
8 MORLEY: It is night. It is illuminated by the --
9 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
10
11 MORLEY: -- first and basement apartments?
12 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
13
14 MORLEY: Okay.
15 P.O.POULOS: So he will not show me, I, I see his, his
16 left hand but he will not show me his right hand.
17 And he's telling me just mind your own business.
18 You don't want me to kill you. I think he said
19 you don't want me to kill you mother fucker.
20 Just go 'bout, go 'bout your business and I keep
21 sayin' let me see your hands. I'm the police,
22 let me see your hands. He takes a, a defensive
23 posture as, as I know, I took a defensive posture
24 so I know what his defense.
25
26 MORLEY: Can you explain that defensive posture?
27 P.O.POULOS: Yes a defensive posture is he, he squares up
28 to my body with his body. Uh he puts, he puts
29 his, I believe it was, he puts his left leg
30 slightly to the rear and he, he lunges towards
31 me. But never removing his hand out of his
32 waistband. I do an open hand strike. Uh I

1 shouldn't say, I do a, I do a hand strike, I have
2 my weapon in my hand. I hit him with um, the
3 wrist area of my hand um, in the, in the forehead
4 temple area. And I do a kick to the midsection
5 which throws him back.
6
7 MORLEY: Okay let me stop you there. He's still on the
8 first floor.
9 P.O.POULOS: No, no he's down in the, he's down at the,
10 at the base now.
11
12 MORLEY: Okay so he's, when your, you stated that he came
13 down to the first floor and you were about six
14 feet away from him.
15 P.O.POULOS: Right.
16
17 MORLEY: When he, when you say he lunges at you, is he
18 already on the main, like the --
19 P.O.POULOS: Right. He's on the main, I use the first
20 floor as I, I apologize. Let me back up. He
21 comes down to the first floor then there's six
22 steps that walk down. He on that sixth step is
23 when I went back toward my garage. Um, he comes
24 straight down to, to the base. So that we are,
25 we are on the same footing eye level kind of.
26
27 MORLEY: Okay so you're on street level.
28 P.O.POULOS: I'm on street level now. Street level, yes.
29
30 MORLEY: Okay. And at this point is that when you're six
31 feet apart?
32 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

1

2 MORLEY: Or --

3 P.O. POULOS: Yes.

4

5 MORLEY: Okay so he's facing you.

6 P.O. POULOS: Yes.

7

8 MORLEY: Um and you're facing him.

9 P.O. POULOS: Yes.

10

11 MORLEY: Okay. And explain now um what happens then?

12 P.O. POULOS: So I, I, I'm giving 'em verbal direction.

13 He has his backpack holding onto his left hand.

14 He has his right hand in his waistband uh

15 concealed. I'm givin' 'em verbal direction let

16 me see, let me see your hands. Just take your

17 hand out, take your hand out. I'm the police.

18 Let me see your hands. I'm screamin' this and

19 he, he takes that defensive posture I told you,

20 squares up with me. He puts his, his, his left

21 leg back a little and he lunges towards me.

22 Never removing his hand. I, I still, his hands

23 still underneath holding onto his backpack. Um,

24 what I believe he was tryin' to run through me.

25 I, I take my weapon hand um, I do a hand strike

26 to the face. And I kick him in the chest with my

27 I'm positive it was my right foot. I'm right

28 hand down there, right foot down there.

29

30 MORLEY: With your foot?

31 P.O. POULOS: With, with my foot.

32

1 MORLEY: Okay.

2 P.O.POULOS: I do a frontal kick to his midsection which
3 throws him back. Um, he never lets go of, he
4 never lets go of the backpack. His hat falls
5 off. His jacket, his jacket and I think it was
6 like on his backpack falls off. Um, and he, but
7 now he falls into the fence and he's got his back
8 to me.

9

10 MORLEY: Let me, let me stop you for a second. I just
11 wanna be clear of where you guys are standing.
12 What, what direction are you guys facing?

13 P.O.POULOS: If he is facing me, uh he's facing me, he's
14 facin' east.

15

16 MORLEY: Okay.

17 P.O.POULOS: And I'm facin' west.

18

19 MORLEY: Facing west.

20 P.O.POULOS: The alley is north and south.

21

22 MORLEY: Okay and in relation to where you guys are
23 standing, in relation to the stairs, the, the,
24 going up the stairs um, where, where in relation
25 to the stairs are you at this point?

26 P.O.POULOS: I am, I am three feet away from the stairs.

27

28 MORLEY: Closer to the alley?

29 P.O.POULOS: I am at the, I am onto the property at the
30 wrought iron fence.

31

32 MORLEY: Okay.

1 P.O. POULOS: In the opening.
2
3 MORLEY: Okay.
4 P.O. POULOS: I am not in the opening, I'm not in the
5 wrought iron fence. He is in the wrought iron,
6 inside the property at the base of the stairs
7 (phone buzzes) um, facing me.
8
9 MORLEY: Okay. So I'm sorry go 'head and --
10 P.O. POULOS: So I do the strike and the kick. He falls
11 backwards. Uh he, he hits the fence with his
12 back and he turns. Immediately --
13
14 MORLEY: Turns in what and he falls, when he falls
15 backwards --
16 P.O. POULOS: He falls backwards.
17
18 MORLEY: Does he fall completely on his back or --
19 P.O. POULOS: No. No. He just, he just stumbles
20 backwards.
21
22 MORLEY: So does he, does his body fall on the floor --
23 P.O. POULOS: Never. Never.
24
25 MORLEY: Okay so he stumbles back.
26 P.O. POULOS: Stumbles back.
27
28 MORLEY: Okay.
29 P.O. POULOS: His back hits the fence which turns him so
30 that his back is to me.
31
32 MORLEY: Turns him in what direction?

1 P.O.POULOS: Turns 'em facing east.
2
3 MORLEY: Okay.
4 P.O.POULOS: He immediately again um, I just saw the
5 movement of him putting his hand underneath his
6 shirt again. He says I'm gonna kill you mother
7 fucker. And he turns quickly and I see a shiny,
8 shiny metallic object, a shiny object.
9
10 MORLEY: Okay let me stop you there.
11 P.O.POULOS: Sure.
12
13 MORLEY: When he turns does he turn his body to the right,
14 to the left?
15 P.O.POULOS: He turns --
16
17 MORLEY: Can you explain how he turns?
18 P.O.POULOS: So, so if I'm facing, if I'm facing west, he
19 turns his body to the right.
20
21 MORLEY: To the right?
22 P.O.POULOS: To the right.
23
24 MORLEY: And when you said --
25 P.O.POULOS: Cause he's holdin' onto his backpack.
26
27 MORLEY: Okay. And when you said he told you again I'm
28 gonna kill you mother fucker. Is his back still
29 to, to you at this time?
30 P.O.POULOS: His back is, he's just starting to turn and
31 yes I would say his back is still to me.
32

1 MORLEY: Okay he's starting to turn and how many feet are
2 you from him at this point?

3 P.O.POULOS: Approximately four to five feet.
4

5 MORLEY: Four to five feet.

6 P.O.POULOS: Four to five feet.
7

8 MORLEY: Okay. So he, he turns to the right in your
9 direction and go ahead.

10 P.O.POULOS: And as he's turning I see a metallic object.
11 I discharge my weapon twice.
12

13 MORLEY: Where do you see the metallic object?

14 P.O.POULOS: In, in the hand that was, that was
15 underneath by the waistband. So in his right
16 hand.
17

18 MORLEY: In his right hand.

19 P.O.POULOS: In his right hand.
20

21 MORLEY: And what does he do with that object?

22 P.O.POULOS: He's pulling it out. He's pulling it out.
23 And prior, when I, when I struck him, I kept
24 giving 'em the verbal direction and at one point
25 I even said to 'em, I'm trying not to hurt you.
26 I just, put your hands up. I'm the police. And
27 I can hear my neighbor who had left his cover
28 telling him he's a police officer. He's a police
29 officer. Don't do it, man, he's a police
30 officer. Just put your hands up. And he's just,
31 I, he does what he did. Turned around and --
32

1 MORLEY: When he's, when he's pulling out the, the silver
2 object or the shiny object, I'm sorry. Um, is he
3 sayin' anything to you at this point?

4 P.O.POULOS: He's, he's sayin' I'm gonna kill you mother
5 fucker.
6

7 MORLEY: Okay. And at, when do you hear uh we're gonna
8 pause the recording. (Recorder off/on) We're
9 gonna continue with the recording.

10 P.O.POULOS: So just to clarify. There's very lil time
11 in what happened. When he, when, when, when I
12 said that he was, his back to me and then he, he
13 was in the process of he was in the process of
14 coming towards me. So he was turning and I'm
15 gonna kill you mother fucker. And he was, he was
16 making his way towards me closing the distance
17 again. So the same way he came running towards
18 me uh the first time he was attempting to do that
19 again. Except that this time he, I'm gonna kill
20 you and he pulled his hand out of his waistband
21 and I saw the metallic object.
22

23 MORLEY: Okay. And again there's lighting from the
24 basement and the first floor of the apartment
25 building.

26 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
27

28 MORLEY: Um, can you clearly see the silver object?

29 P.O.POULOS: I can, I can --
30

31 MORLEY: Or shiny object, I'm sorry.

1 P.O.POULOS: -- I can clearly see a shiny object. When I
2 kicked 'em though he had fallen back into an area
3 uh a lil passed the building. And, and it was
4 darker there. But I clearly saw a metallic
5 object.
6
7 MORLEY: When he stumbled back you saw it?
8 P.O.POULOS: No.
9
10 MORLEY: Or --
11 P.O.POULOS: No, no.
12
13 MORLEY: -- when he's turning?
14 P.O.POULOS: When he's turning.
15
16 MORLEY: Okay.
17 P.O.POULOS: He's turning.
18
19 MORLEY: Okay and at what point do you hear your, uh your
20 neighbor [REDACTED] um, also yelling at him?
21 P.O.POULOS: At that exact same time.
22
23 MORLEY: When he, when you see the shiny object?
24 P.O.POULOS: When I see the shiny object.
25
26 MORLEY: Okay.
27 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
28
29 MORLEY: Is that the first time you hear him?
30 P.O.POULOS: I believe so, yes.
31

1 MORLEY: Do you know where he's standing in relation to
2 you?

3 P.O.POULOS: At that time I do, I, he was to my right and
4 behind me.

5

6 MORLEY: Behind you.

7 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

8

9 MORLEY: About how many feet would you say?

10 P.O.POULOS: I don't know.

11

12 MORLEY: Okay. But you know that he's behind you?

13 P.O.POULOS: And to my right.

14

15 MORLEY: Okay so then um, the subject pulls out this
16 shining object and is moving towards you.

17 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

18

19 MORLEY: And you fire two shots.

20 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

21

22 MORLEY: Correct. And uh what happens after that?

23 P.O.POULOS: The subject falls uh and falls to the ground
24 and he rolls backwards. I then move to my left
25 take that same cover behind the slightly, slight
26 wood panels that are on my property. I've a
27 wrought iron fence also but mine are covered with
28 wood panels. Um, and I immediately call 9-1-1
29 for EMS. I, I notified that I was involved in a
30 shooting. I've discharged my weapon. I, I, I
31 believe I shot 'em. I think he has a weapon and
32 I need EMS. Um they tell me can I render aid. I

1 explained that I can't because he's fallen. The
2 property has a, a steep decline. Not stairs,
3 it's just like a, would be like a ramp. Um and
4 he's fallen down into there. I can't even see
5 him. Um, --

6

7 MORLEY: What's the lighting condition in that area?

8 P.O. POULOS: None.

9

10 MORLEY: Okay.

11 P.O. POULOS: Zero. Black.

12

13 MORLEY: And --

14 P.O. POULOS: He's got a white shirt on (inaudible)

15

16 MORLEY: -- you said he's, you mentioned that he rolled
17 back.

18 P.O. POULOS: Yes.

19

20 MORLEY: Can you explain how he fell and what you mean by
21 he rolled back?

22 P.O. POULOS: After I discharged my weapon uh he fell
23 backwards down. And he fell into that, that area
24 that is, is on a decline. And he rolled back.

25

26 MORLEY: So you see his body, I mean --

27 P.O. POULOS: Just initially I see before he starts to
28 roll, I see his body fall and he starts to go and
29 then I loose sight of 'em completely because it's
30 so black back there. It's almost zero, you
31 can't, I don't have a flashlight, I don't have
32 anything.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay and I, I guess what I'm having a hard time
3 understanding is what you mean exactly by roll
4 back. Like did his legs go over his body or does
5 he just slide back?

6 P.O.POULOS: Yeah he just, he falls to the ground and he
7 because he's fallen to the ground and it's a,
8 it's a decline, his body just I would assume,
9 when I said roll it's a common general term I
10 just assume he rolled because he ended up all the
11 way at the other end of the gangway.

12

13 MORLEY: Okay. And --

14 P.O.POULOS: At the base of the, of the decline.

15

16 MORLEY: Okay so when he initially falls you said he falls
17 back. He fall, his body falls back?

18 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

19

20 MORLEY: Okay. And what made you stop firing your weapon?

21 P.O.POULOS: At that time I, I believe that I had not
22 eliminated the threat but had given myself enough
23 time to, to reassess our training. They tell us
24 to, two shots and if you can one to the head.
25 And then we reassess, cover, protect yourself,
26 never stay in the same spot. So at that time
27 when I saw him fall, I wasn't in, I, I, I
28 shouldn't say I wasn't in fear for my life, but I
29 knew that I had a lil bit of time to reassess and
30 maneuver myself so that if he had a weapon and I
31 had not struck him, I was not in the exact same

1 spot that I was when I initially fired my weapon.
2 Or when he had last saw me.
3
4 MORLEY: Okay and are you still giving verbal commands at
5 this time?
6 P.O.POULOS: I am. I'm still screamin' at 'em.
7
8 MORLEY: Does he say anything?
9 P.O.POULOS: Stay down. He says nothing.
10
11 MORLEY: He doesn't say --
12 P.O.POULOS: He says nothing.
13
14 MORLEY: So your, your, your giving him verbal commands
15 and again I'm sorry to interrupt but go 'head
16 what, what verbal commands were you givin' 'em?
17 P.O.POULOS: I'm tellin' 'em to stay down. Stay down.
18 Police are coming. Stay down, stay down. I hear
19 nothing. Um, and when I hear nothing you know I
20 had taken cover already. Uh I called 9-1-1.
21
22 MORLEY: Okay. Did you ever approach the subject after,
23 after you called 9-1-1?
24 P.O.POULOS: No.
25
26 MORLEY: No. Okay whadda you do after that?
27 P.O.POULOS: I take cover because uh normally in my
28 experience burglars work in teams. Um, which is
29 one of the reasons I had Joe stay around also I
30 think I stated that already. I didn't know if
31 there was somebody else upstairs. Like I said
32 when he went into that south end of the second

1 floor balcony, I lost complete sight of 'em. I
2 had no sight of 'em. So I didn't know if there
3 was somebody else upstairs or not. So I took
4 cover outside by my garage. Uh where I have the
5 wood part slats. Um, and I was taking cover
6 looking for up the stairs and to see if he was
7 moving also. So I had a good view, I had a good
8 view of going up the stairs, um, I asked Joe to
9 go into the alley down the block a lil bit uh to
10 wait for the, like to signal the police. Tell
11 'em --

12

13 MORLEY: This is --

14 P.O. POULOS: -- we're here.

15

16 MORLEY: Okay and --

17 P.O. POULOS: Uh plus I didn't know if there was somebody
18 else upstairs. If there was somebody else
19 upstairs I was taking cover but Joe was exposed.
20 He had come up behind me um, to my right and I
21 just wanted 'em outta the way. I, I, I, I you
22 know I took on this responsibility he did not.
23 So um, he went out and waited behind the brick
24 wall wavin' the police down.

25

26 MORLEY: Okay and when you fired your, your, your weapon
27 what was the distance between uh you and the
28 subject?

29 P.O. POULOS: Roughly four to five feet.

30

31 MORLEY: Four to five feet. And just to clarify again, uh
32 when he, before you fire your weapon, when he's

1 turning and you see the, the, the metal object,
2 exactly where is it and at what point, where is
3 it when you fire your, your, your weapon?

4 P.O. POULOS: It is just coming out of his waistband, wh,
5 where his hand was in his waistband. It is just
6 coming out and he's uttering the words I'm gonna
7 kill you mother fucker.

8

9 MORLEY: For the shining object?

10 P.O. POULOS: Yeah.

11

12 MORLEY: I'm sorry just to clarify um the shining object.
13 So it's coming out of his waistband.

14 P.O. POULOS: Yes.

15

16 MORLEY: Um, his right hand?

17 P.O. POULOS: His right hand.

18

19 MORLEY: Is his right hand, it's in his hand?

20 P.O. POULOS: It's I, I don't see that it, I just see his,
21 his hand coming out of his waistband. Um, and by
22 hand I mean his the, the mechanics of the hand
23 coming out of his waistband. And the shiny
24 object.

25

26 MORLEY: Okay. But you don't know exactly where the
27 shining object is?

28 P.O. POULOS: No.

29

30 MORLEY: Okay you just see it.

31 P.O. POULOS: I see it.

32

1 MORLEY: You don't know if it's in his hand or in his
2 waist?

3 P.O.POULOS: No I know it's not in his waist.

4

5 MORLEY: Okay.

6 P.O.POULOS: I know its, I know it's in the hand area.

7

8 MORLEY: Okay so it's in the hand area.

9 P.O.POULOS: Yes it's in the hand area cuz that's what's
10 comin' out.

11

12 MORLEY: Okay.

13 P.O.POULOS: Yeah. He didn't --

14

15 MORLEY: Okay so you see the actual object coming out --

16 P.O.POULOS: -- lift up his shirt and show me. Yeah I
17 see the actual object coming out.

18

19 MORLEY: Okay. Okay that's what I wanted to clarify. And
20 you said after, after you fire your weapon and he
21 falls, um, he doesn't say anything anymore?

22 P.O.POULOS: No. I mean there were uh six to seven
23 seconds of what I call gurgling. But at that
24 time I was still givin' 'em direction. I didn't
25 know what he, I didn't know what he was doin'.
26 So --

27

28 MORLEY: And from the moment that you, you encountered the
29 subject when you're walking up, um and you see
30 him till the moment that you fire your weapon,
31 approximately how much time goes by do you know?

1 P.O.POULOS: I know now. It was three minutes. It felt
2 like 20 minutes. But it was, it was three
3 minutes.
4
5 MORLEY: Okay.
6 P.O.POULOS: From start to finish I should say.
7
8 MORLEY: Did you ever appro, ever approach the subject
9 when the uh police arrived?
10 P.O.POULOS: No.
11
12 MORLEY: No.
13 P.O.POULOS: No.
14
15 MORLEY: Okay. Do you know how his body ended up falling?
16 P.O.POULOS: No.
17
18 MORLEY: In the end you don't know how the body landed?
19 P.O.POULOS: I, I, when he fell down there, it's complete
20 darkness. I couldn't see his white shirt.
21
22 MORLEY: Okay.
23 P.O.POULOS: And, and I didn't have a flashlight. Um,
24 when them, when the other officers came the first
25 responding officers um, the secondary officer uh
26 in the car stood guard while the primary officer
27 and I went upstairs to, to clear the balcony and
28 make sure there was nobody else upstairs.
29
30 MORLEY: Okay so you actually participated in going back
31 up --
32 P.O.POULOS: Yes. Yes.

1

2 MORLEY: Okay.

3 P.O.POULOS: Because it took the, the secondary unit,
4 they didn't arrive until after we had cleared the
5 area. But we need to clear the area because
6 there were other people walking down the alley.

7

8 MORLEY: Okay. And at what point did you reholster your
9 weapon?

10 P.O.POULOS: After we cleared the area and the secondary
11 unit plus a sergeant had arrived. And for me I,
12 at that point I, the threat was over for me so I
13 reholstered my weapon.

14

15 MORLEY: Okay. You had it on you and you had it drawn
16 when you went up to the --

17 P.O.POULOS: I did.

18

19 MORLEY: -- the clearing of the --

20 P.O.POULOS: Yes, yes.

21

22 MORLEY: Okay. Did you find the flashlight when you --?

23 P.O.POULOS: I, no I did not.

24

25 MORLEY: Okay. Do you know if anybody else found the
26 flashlight?

27 P.O.POULOS: I do not.

28

29 MORLEY: Do you know the subject's name now?

30 P.O.POULOS: I do.

31

32 MORLEY: What's his name?

1 P.O. POULOS: [REDACTED]
2
3 MORLEY: Okay. And had you had previous contact with him
4 prior to the date of incident?
5 P.O. POULOS: None at all.
6
7 MORLEY: Can you explain his demeanor uh throughout the
8 incident?
9 P.O. POULOS: Aggressive. If I had to do it in one word,
10 it would be aggressive.
11
12 MORLEY: Did he appear to be under the influence of drugs
13 or alcohol?
14 P.O. POULOS: I couldn't say. I just know that, that
15 every command I gave him and I gave him a lot of
16 commands in a very short period of time, he, I
17 felt like he, he felt he didn't need to respond.
18 And that to me is not normal.
19
20 MORLEY: Okay.
21 P.O. POULOS: Not when you got a gun pointed at you.
22
23 MORLEY: And when you said respond you mean respond by
24 abiding --
25 P.O. POULOS: Abiding, yes.
26
27 MORLEY: Okay. Do you know after, after the uh, after the
28 shooting, do you know if he was searched?
29 P.O. POULOS: I, I, I don't know. They kept, I was
30 completely isolated from him. Uh what he had on
31 his person I, everything, I was just you know I

1 think it's Department procedure, they completely
2 isolate you from that.
3
4 MORLEY: What about uh do you know if he was handcuffed?
5 P.O.POULOS: I don't know. I have no idea.
6
7 MORLEY: Okay. And you stated that after, after the
8 shooting you did, both before and after you, you
9 did communicate with 9-1-1 --
10 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
11
12 MORLEY: Letting 'em know what had occurred?
13 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
14
15 MORLEY: And you identified yourself as a police officer?
16 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
17
18 MORLEY: Okay.
19 P.O.POULOS: I believe I was on, my initial call I was
20 still identifying myself to him as a police
21 officer on my initial call.
22
23 MORLEY: Okay. And you said you called for EMS.
24 P.O.POULOS: I called for EMS.
25
26 MORLEY: Okay. And approximately how long after um, the
27 uh --
28 P.O.POULOS: The mom, the moment I, the moment I took
29 cover and I gave I think it was one or two times,
30 you know I was, stay down, stay down. It was
31 prob'ly seven seconds cause I heard the gurgling

1 and I, and I, I knew at least I had hit him once.
2 Um and I called immediately for EMS.

3

4 MORLEY: And approximately how long did it take for the
5 ambulance to arrive?

6 P.O.POULOS: Oh I'll be honest with you I have no idea.
7 I really don't. I, they, the moment that
8 secondary unit came, and sergeant came, they
9 segregated me and I was, they had me more focused
10 on telling the, you know seeing what was going
11 on. Tellin' them what happened. Um, makin' sure
12 that I you know that I was okay. I don't know.

13

14 MORLEY: Okay so they could've been there or they could've
15 not been you don't know when they arrived?

16 P.O.POULOS: I know that they arrived.

17

18 MORLEY: Okay.

19 P.O.POULOS: I don't know when they arrived.

20

21 MORLEY: Okay. And when you, before you, you fired your
22 weapon, um did you have other options available
23 to you other than firing your weapon?

24 P.O.POULOS: I did not. I had exhausted, I exhausted
25 every option. Verbal commands, uh hand and foot
26 strike. I had, you know I, I had zero, zero
27 options.

28

29 MORLEY: We're gonna pause the recording. (Recorder
30 off/on) We're continuing with the recording. And
31 the question was at the time you discharged your
32 weapon, did you have any other options available

1 to you when it came to stopping the threat to you
2 or other individuals in the immediate area?

3 P.O. POULOS: I did not. He was a, he was what I believed
4 to be a burglary suspect. He had continuously
5 ignored my commands to, to show me his hands. He
6 had placed his hand in his waistband as if to
7 signify that he had a weapon. He had threatened
8 me and threatened my life. There was civilian in
9 the area. Um, he had come down, he was overly
10 aggressive. He had already charged at me once.
11 Um and at the time that I saw the shiny metallic
12 object and he made the verbal threat, he was
13 closing the distance between us. I believed that
14 my life was in danger. I feared for my life and
15 that of the, of the witness who had asked to stay
16 in the area to assist me. And I discharged my
17 weapon.

18

19 MORLEY: Okay. Okay. And if need be, would, would you
20 have been able to seek cover?

21 P.O. POULOS: No.

22

23 MORLEY: Okay. After the, after you um had struck 'em in
24 the head, did you have any other options
25 available?

26 P.O. POULOS: No.

27

28 MORLEY: Other than, than using your firearm?

29 P.O. POULOS: No.

30

31 MORLEY: Okay. And were you available, aware of your
32 surroundings at all times?

1 P.O.POULOS: I was.

2

3 MORLEY: Okay. When you fired your weapon, did you
4 experience tunnel vision?

5 P.O.POULOS: No.

6

7 MORLEY: Uh auditory exclusion?

8 P.O.POULOS: Uh I, I experienced, by auditory exclusion
9 it's, I could hear and see everything that was
10 going on. But the, but the in my mind the, the
11 gun shot wasn't as loud as I expected.

12

13 MORLEY: Okay. And again just to clarify it was two shots
14 that you fired?

15 P.O.POULOS: Two shots, yes.

16

17 MORLEY: Okay. Can you describe uh the weapon that you
18 used on the, on the night of the incident?

19 P.O.POULOS: Yes. It is a Smith & Wesson 38 caliber uh
20 Air Weight, Model number 642. It is a two inch
21 barrel uh chrome, it's, it's plastic and chrome.
22 It's a revolver. Revolver.

23

24 MORLEY: It's a revolver?

25 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

26

27 MORLEY: Okay. And did you have it in an authorized
28 holster?

29 P.O.POULOS: I had it in a what's considered a pancake
30 holster. It is authorized by the Department.

31

1 MORLEY: And can you tell me exactly where that pink ho,
2 pancake holster was located?
3 P.O.POULOS: Uh located on my right side. Uh just before
4 my thigh. Uh in between my undergarment and my
5 sweatpants.
6
7 MORLEY: And it was clipped to your --
8 P.O.POULOS: It was clipped to my --
9
10 MORLEY: -- jogging pants?
11 P.O.POULOS: -- my jogging pants.
12
13 MORLEY: Okay. And is that gun registered to you?
14 P.O.POULOS: It is not.
15
16 MORLEY: Whose that gun registered to?
17 P.O.POULOS: It's registered to my brother.
18
19 MORLEY: Okay and again what's your brother's name?
20 P.O.POULOS: [REDACTED]
21
22 MORLEY: Okay spell the name?
23 P.O.POULOS: [REDACTED], that's, he goes by his middle
24 name. His first name is [REDACTED]
25 that's his first full name.
26
27 MORLEY: Okay. And [REDACTED] his middle name?
28 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
29
30 MORLEY: And [REDACTED]
31 P.O.POULOS: Yes ma'am.
32

1 MORLEY: Okay and if, what was the reason you had his, his
2 gun?

3 P.O.POULOS: Uh my brother was, my brother's a licensed
4 security guard um, both private, (inaudible) it's
5 private investigator. He has a (inaudible) which
6 license him to carry the weapon to and from work.
7 But also to carry a concealed. He is licensed by
8 the DPA for the state to carry the weapon
9 concealed. He was coming to work from doing an
10 investigation. And by work I mean he was coming
11 to the bar from doing an investigation. After we
12 had dinner he had asked me to take it home to my
13 house to secure it. He doesn't like to leave it
14 in his car or on the premises of a liquor license
15 establishment. Um, so he had given it to me and
16 I was, I was taking it home for him.

17

18 MORLEY: Okay is this the first time that, that you did
19 that for him?

20 P.O.POULOS: No. I've done that before.

21

22 MORLEY: So it's routine for you to --

23 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

24

25 MORLEY: -- for you to pick it up from him uh at the bar?

26 P.O.POULOS: If he's comin' from an investigation yes he
27 uh, it's inappropriate to have a gun in a, in a
28 bar. So and he owned that place long enough to
29 know. So he always, if he has it with him, he
30 asks me to take it to my house. And he'll either
31 pick it up on the way home in the morning or I'll
32 drop it off at his house. And that day I was

1 gonna drop it off at his house cause we were
2 goin' on the following day for the holiday to his
3 house.

4

5 MORLEY: Okay. And what is your primary shooting hand?

6 P.O.POULOS: I'm right hand dominant.

7

8 MORLEY: Right, and is that the hand that you, that you
9 used when firing your weapon?

10 P.O.POULOS: Yes ma'am.

11

12 MORLEY: Did you use a one hand or two hand grip?

13 P.O.POULOS: Two hand grip.

14

15 MORLEY: Two hand grip. And was that uh weapon fully
16 loaded with authorized, with, with ammunition?

17 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

18

19 MORLEY: Okay.

20 P.O.POULOS: It was loaded with uh 38 caliper plus
21 (inaudible) that the Department allows us to use.

22

23 MORLEY: Okay. So it's his own ammunition, but it's
24 authorized by the Department?

25 P.O.POULOS: Yes ma'am.

26

27 MORLEY: Okay.

28 P.O.POULOS: According to the um the crime lab guy who
29 took my gun. He told me that it, it's
30 authorized. That's how I know the bullets are
31 authorized.

32

1 MORLEY: Okay but at that moment you didn't know that it
2 was authorized by the Department?
3 P.O.POULOS: Uh bullets are bullets to me.
4
5 MORLEY: Okay and was there a live round in the chamber?
6 P.O.POULOS: It's a revolver. There's always a live
7 round in the chamber.
8
9 MORLEY: Okay. And were you qualified on the date of
10 incident to fire a revolver?
11 P.O.POULOS: No.
12
13 MORLEY: No. Okay were you qualified uh to use a weapon
14 on the date of incident?
15 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
16
17 MORLEY: When was the last time you qualified?
18 P.O.POULOS: Uh just a couple weeks ago.
19
20 MORLEY: Okay and you've never qualified with a revolver?
21 P.O.POULOS: No I have not.
22
23 MORLEY: Have you ever shot a revolver?
24 P.O.POULOS: I have.
25
26 MORLEY: Okay. And when was the last time you shot with a
27 revolver?
28 P.O.POULOS: Maybe six months ago with that specific
29 revolver.
30
31 MORLEY: With that specific --
32 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

1

2 MORLEY: Did you uh use, where did you use it?

3 P.O.POULOS: Uh private range. Midway.

4

5 MORLEY: Midway Range you said?

6 P.O.POULOS: I think, Midwest, Midwest.

7

8 MORLEY: Midwest. Where's that located?

9 P.O.POULOS: Uh down by my brother's house in Lockport
10 area. Southern suburbs.

11

12 MORLEY: Okay. Okay. And is that weapon registered with
13 the city of Chicago?

14 P.O.POULOS: It is not.

15

16 MORLEY: It is not registered with the city. Does he live
17 in Chicago?

18 P.O.POULOS: He does not. He lives in Lockport,
19 Illinois.

20

21 MORLEY: In Lockport, Illinois. Okay. And do you have a
22 current FOID card?

23 P.O.POULOS: I do.

24

25 MORLEY: Okay. Does he have a current FOID card?

26 P.O.POULOS: He does.

27

28 MORLEY: And he meaning your brother?

29 P.O.POULOS: Yes.

30

1 MORLEY: Okay. Did you have any other, did you have a
2 secondary weapon on you on, on the day of
3 incident?

4 P.O.POULOS: I did not.
5

6 MORLEY: You did not. Did you have any other uh less than
7 lethal weapons on you on the date of incident?

8 P.O.POULOS: I did not.
9

10 MORLEY: Were there any other officers on scene uh when
11 the incident occurred?

12 P.O.POULOS: No.
13

14 MORLEY: Do you know if a weapon was recovered from the
15 subject or on scene on the night of incident?

16 P.O.POULOS: I do not know.
17

18 MORLEY: You don't know?
19

19 P.O.POULOS: No.
20

21 MORLEY: Okay. And what did you do following the,
22 following the shooting?

23 P.O.POULOS: I well following the shooting I walked uh
24 several detectives, the commander and the Deputy
25 Superintendent as well as my commander through
26 the scene um recounting what happened, what had
27 happened. Uh subsequently around 3:30 in the
28 morning we went to the Area where I had to do the
29 TRR, took my statement to the detectives and they
30 had to put it down on paper. And then I went
31 home.
32

1 MORLEY: Okay. And can you describe your posture when you
2 fired your weapon?

3 P.O.POULOS: I was, I was standing upright in a, in a, my
4 legs were spread you know shoulder length. And
5 weapon was directly center with two hands um in a
6 shooting position.
7

8 MORLEY: And you had clear view of the subject?

9 P.O.POULOS: Clear view of the subject, yes.
10

11 MORLEY: Okay. And what was there time available or was
12 it a split second decision to fire your weapon?

13 P.O.POULOS: Split second decision.
14

15 MORLEY: Did you sustain any injuries from the incident?

16 P.O.POULOS: I did not.
17

18 MORLEY: Do you know what injuries the subject sustained
19 from, from your --

20 P.O.POULOS: I do not.

21 DAHMS: (whispers to client)

22 P.O.POULOS: Yeah I mean aside from that he's deceased.
23 They didn't tell me where the bullet hit or what
24 or --
25

26 MORLEY: But you, you did become aware that uh he was
27 deceased?

28 P.O.POULOS: Yes.
29

30 MORLEY: When did you learn that he, that he was deceased?

31 P.O.POULOS: Uh some time during the night prior to
32 leaving for the Area.

1

2 MORLEY: And were you alcohol and drug tested on the night
3 of the incident?

4 P.O. POULOS: I was.

5

6 MORLEY: Okay. Is there anything else that you would like
7 to add?

8 P.O. POULOS: No.

9

10 MORLEY: And everything in this statement is a true and
11 accurate account to the best of your knowledge?

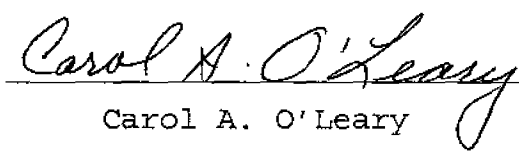
12 P.O. POULOS: Yes ma'am.

13

14 MORLEY: Okay. This now concludes the audio recorded
15 statement of Officer Poulos reference Log number
16 1064607 U#13-30. Today is the 3rd of September
17 2013 and it is now 1108 hours.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

I, CAROL A. O'LEARY, do hereby certify or affirm that I have impartially transcribed the foregoing from an audio recording of the above-mentioned proceeding to the best of my ability.



Carol A. O'Leary

INV NO

PKG NO.

UNIT
177

INVENTORY NO.

DATE RECOVERED

01-SEP-2013

RD

RE-INVENTORY OF:

ITEM ID	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
	1	FIREARM : SMITH AND WESSON 98 SPECIAL. MODEL 842. 38. REVOLVER. 2INCH. NICKEL. AIRWEIGHT S/N: [REDACTED]
	2	EXPENDED SHELL : FEDERAL 38 SPL +P CARTRIDGE CASES. RECOVERED FROM CYLINDER.
	2	BULLET / AMMO : FEDERAL 38 SPL +P CARTRIDGES. RECOVERED FROM CYLINDER.
	1	BULLET / AMMO : FEDERAL 38 SPECIAL CARTRIDGE. RECOVERED FROM CYLINDER.

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 21

MY SIGNATURE HEREON ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIVING ALL PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN THIS INVENTORY

RECIPIENTS SIGNATURE
X

ADDRESS - STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

COMMENTS: victim: p.o. poulos # 5972 assigned to 004. weapon was swabbed by # 17122, weapon clear not reg.

\$ DEPOSITED AMT

\$ INVENTORY AMT

DATE RECEIVED

EVIDENCE & RECOVERED PROPERTY SECTION USE ONLY

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE - STAR - UNIT
X

WATCH COMDR.'S APPROVAL SIGNATURE
(EXEMPT RANK REQUIRED FOR FIREARMS)
X

COURT ORDER - DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS

Court Date

Court Branch

CURRENCY:

IUCR: 051A ASSAULT AGGRAVATED: HANDGUN

CHARGE TYPE:

STATE CHARGES:

INCHOATE:

RECOVERED/SEIZED FROM - NAME

AT

BEAT OF RECOVERY

DECEASED ARRESTED

225

OWNER'S NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NO.

JUDGE

CT.BR.

FOUND BY - NAME PRESNELL, PAUL Star: 17122

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NO.

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE - STAR UNIT

CHECK IF
C.P.D.

X

CHECK ONE

SEE COPY 4 FOR NOTICE TO FINDER

HOLD FOR INVESTIGATION AND/OR EVIDENCE
(IF NOT NEEDED FOR INVESTGATION/EVIDENCE, LEAVE BLANK)

INVESTIGATING OFFICER -
BENIGNO, MATTHEW

STAR NO.
20807

UNIT
610

1st OFFICER'S NAME
PRESNELL, PAUL

STAR NO.
17122

PROPERTY AVAILABLE FOR RETURN TO OWNER

SIGNATURE
Electronic Approval

UNIT
177

TO BE DISPOSED OF BY CUSTODIAN (NOT TO BE RETURNED)
(THIS APPLIES IF PROPERTY IS NOT EVIDENCE, NOT RETURNABLE AND/OR OWNER IS UNKNOWN)

2nd OFFICER'S NAME

STAR NO.

SIGNATURE
Electronic Approval

UNIT

INITIAL DESTINATION OF PROPERTY:
FORENSIC SERVICES SECTION

VIA POLICE MAIL RECOVERING UNIT PERSONNEL
 E & RPS PICKUP EVID./LAB TECHNICIAN

APPROVING DESK SERGEANT
SMITH, BRIAN

STAR NO.
17100

DATE
01-SEP-2013

TIME
21:42

E. & R.P.S USE ONLY

Created by:

COPY 1 - KEEP WITH PROPERTY

Printed by: 04-SEP-2013 11:40



MY SIGNATURE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT I HAVE
 RECEIVED ALL PROPERTY DESCRIBED ON THE
 APPLICABLE LINES OF THIS INVENTORY AS
 SHOWN AT RIGHT.

LINE	OWNER'S SIGNATURE	OWNER'S ADDRESS	DATE RECEIVED	OFFICER MAKING TURN-OVER SIGNATURE & STAR NO.	WATCH COMMANDER'S APPROVAL

EVIDENCE & RECOVERED PROPERTY SECTION USE ONLY

DATE	E. & R.P.S. OFFICER'S SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION	OFFICER'S SIGNATURE ATTESTS RECEIVING OR RETURNING ALL LISTED PROPERTY	STAR NO.	UNIT	CONTINUANCE DATE & REMARKS	INDICATE OR DOCKET NO.
	OUT					
	IN					
	OUT					
	IN					
IDENTIFICATION VERIFICATION	VALID DRIVERS LICENSE NO. STATE		CITY FIREARMS REGISTRATION NO.		ILLINOIS FIREARM OWNERS I.D. NO.	
	OTHER IDENTIFICATION (SPECIFY)		CLAIMANT'S SIGNATURE			
			E. & R.P.S. OFFICER'S SIGNATURE - STAR NO.			

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CRIME SCENE PROCESSING REPORT
3510 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60653**

(for use by Chicago Police Department Personnel Only)



Report No.: [REDACTED]
Incident: [REDACTED]
Event No.: [REDACTED]
Status: **APPROVED**

Report No.: No.: [REDACTED] Incident: [REDACTED] Event No.: [REDACTED] Unit Assigned (Beat): **5809 ME**

IUCR: **051A ASSAULT AGGRAVATED: HANDGUN**

Assignment Type: **PICK-UP MORGUE** Requested By **BT 5801**

No Service: **NO** ERT Assignment: **NO** Secured: **YES**

Date / Time Received: **01-SEP-2013 08:10** Arrived: **01-SEP-2013 08:30** Completed: **01-SEP-2013 15:17**

Address of Service [REDACTED] **BEAT: 1225**

Address of Incident [REDACTED] **BEAT: 1814**

Associated Incidents

Investigating Officers and Technicians

Forensic Investigator **SZWED, ERIC** Star No: **4781** Unit: **277**
Detective **MC DERMOTT, TIMOTHY** Star No: **21084** Unit: **610**

Involved People

Name	Sex	Race	Age	D.o.B.	IR No.	CB No.
Victim PO POULOS, JOHN #5972	MALE	WHITE	41			
Possible Suspect [REDACTED]	MALE	BLACK	28			

Inventories

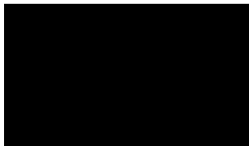
Inventory No.	Property Type	Investigating Officer
[REDACTED]	BLOOD CARD	SZWED, ERIC P
[REDACTED]	FIRED BULLET	SZWED, ERIC P
[REDACTED]	CLOTHING / FUR	SZWED, ERIC P
[REDACTED]	OTHER	SZWED, ERIC P

Inventory Items

Inventory No.	Item ID	Qty	Property Type	Description
[REDACTED]		1	BLOOD CARD	SEALED BLOOD CARD ENVELOPE
[REDACTED]		1	FIRED BULLET	SEALED BULLET ENVELOPE
[REDACTED]		1	CLOTHING / FUR	WHITE "POWER CLUB" BRAND SIZE L SLEEVELESS SHIRT (BLOODY)
[REDACTED]		1	CLOTHING / FUR	WHITE "GILDAN" BRAND SIZE XL SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (BLOODY)
[REDACTED]		1	CLOTHING / FUR	BLK/GRAY/WHT PLAID "THE HUNTER" BRAND SIZE 2XL BOXER BRIEFS
[REDACTED]		1	CLOTHING / FUR	PINK/WHITE "MIX&CO" BRAND SIZE XL SLEEP PANTS
[REDACTED]		1	CLOTHING / FUR	BLACK SIZE 40/32 CARGO STYLE PANTS

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 22



1 CLOTHING /
FUR BLACK BELT

1 OTHER SINGLE EDGE RAZOR BLADE WITH CARDBOARD BLADE
PROTECTOR RECEIVED WITH CLOTHING UNDER INV



Firearms

None

Crime Scene Photos

Crime Scene Video Exists **NO**

No photos exist

Involved Vehicles

None

Narrative

F/i received listed sealed items from Dr. Segovia at M.E. Facility this date/time.

Submitted by **SZWED ERIC P** Star No **4781** on **01-SEP-2013 15:17**

Approved by **VALLEE GEORGE D** Star No **2317** on **01-SEP-2013 15:21**

**CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CRIME SCENE PROCESSING REPORT**
3510 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60653
(for use by Chicago Police Department Personnel Only)



Report No.: [REDACTED]
Incident: [REDACTED]
Event No.: [REDACTED]
Status: **APPROVED**

Report No.: No.: **001SEP13** Incident: [REDACTED] Event No.: [REDACTED] Unit Assigned (Beat): **5802 ME**

IUCR: **051A ASSAULT AGGRAVATED: HANDGUN**

Assignment Type: **CRIME SCENE** Requested By **51150**

No Service: **NO** ERT Assignment: **NO** Secured: **YES**

Date / Time Received: **01-SEP-2013 01:00** Arrived: **01-SEP-2013 01:20** Completed: **02-SEP-2013 00:56**

Address of Service [REDACTED] **BEAT: 1814**

Address of Incident [REDACTED] **BEAT: 1814**

Associated Incidents

Investigating Officers and Technicians

Forensic Investigator **PRESNELL, PAUL** Star No: **17122** Unit: **177**
Detective **MC DERMOTT, TIMOTHY** Star No: **21084** Unit: **610**
Detective **BENIGNO, MATTHEW** Star No: **20807** Unit: **610**

Involved People

Name	Sex	Race	Age	D.o.B.	IR No.	CB No.
Victim POULOS, P.O. JOHN # 5972	MALE	WHITE				
Possible Suspect [REDACTED]	MALE	BLACK	28			

CPD Employees within Inner Perimeter

Role	Name	Star No	Employee No	PC No	Beat
TEAM LEADER	VELEZ, CARLOS	211	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER	JOHNSON, EDDIE	366	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER	ROY, EUGENE	62	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER	RUIZ, BERSCOTT	382	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER	DUFFIN, KEVIN	392	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER	LAMPERIS, DIMITRIOS	2176	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
OTHER	SCHMIDT, CHRISTOPH	2634	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
ASSIGNED DETECTIVE	THELEN, PATRICK	21247	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
ASSIGNED DETECTIVE	SANDOVAL, ROGER	21302	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Outside Agency Employees within Inner Perimeter

Role	Last Name	First Name	Agency	Employee No	Star No
MEDICAL EXAMINER INVESTIGATOR	HINES	J	MEO		69
OTHER	MERRITT	L	IPRA		23
OTHER	MORLEY	C	IPRA		159
OTHER	MARZULLO	D	IPRA		027
OTHER	FARRELL	J	FOP		

Inventories

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 23

Inventory No.	Property Type	Investigating Officer
[REDACTED]	Various	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	BIOLOGICAL	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	CELL PHONE / PAGER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	CLOTHING / FUR	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	CLOTHING / FUR	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	Various	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	FP LIFT	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	CELL PHONE / PAGER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J
[REDACTED]	OTHER	PRESNELL, PAUL J

Inventory Items

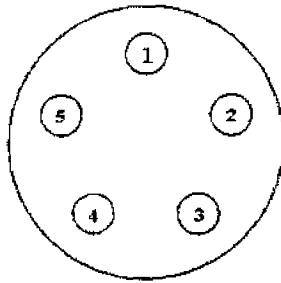
Inventory No.	Item ID	Qty	Property Type	Description
[REDACTED]		1	FIREARM	SMITH AND WESSON 38 SPECIAL. MODEL 642. 38. REVOLVER. 2INCH. NICKEL. AIRWEIGHT
[REDACTED]		2	EXPENDED SHELL	FEDERAL 38 SPL +P CARTRIDGE CASES. RECOVERED FROM CYLINDER.
[REDACTED]		2	BULLET / AMMO	FEDERAL 38 SPL +P CARTRIDGES. RECOVERED FROM CYLINDER.
[REDACTED]		1	BULLET / AMMO	FEDERAL 38 SPECIAL CARTRIDGE. RECOVERED FROM CYLINDER.
[REDACTED]		1	BIOLOGICAL	SWAB BOX CONTAINING TWO SWABS USED TO SWAB THE RUBBER GRIPS OF SMITH AND WESSON SERIAL # [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]		1	OTHER	WHITE FRONT FACE I-POD 8G WITH DAMAGED FACE. RECOVERED FROM I-POD HOLSTER ON OFFENDERS BELT.
[REDACTED]		1	OTHER	BLACK FRONT FACE I-POD 32G WITH DAMAGED FACE. RECOVERED FROM I-POD HOLSTER ON OFFENDERS BELT.
				BLOODY BOX WELCH ALLYN THERMOMETER PROBE

1	OTHER	COVERS. RECOVERED FROM GROUND NEXT TO OFFENDERS BODY.
1	CELL PHONE / PAGER	BLACK FACED I-PHONE. RECOVERED FROM LEFT LOWER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	PIECE OF A LASER POINTER. RECOVERED FROM RIGHT FRONT LOWER POCKET.
1	OTHER	BLACK I-PHONE. RECOVERED FROM RIGHT FRONT LOWER POCKET.
1	OTHER	WATCH WITH A BLACK WRIST BAND AND SILVER FACE. BRAND WORLDTIMER. RECOVERED FROM GROUND BY OFFENDERS HEAD
1	OTHER	BLACK I-PHONE WITH BLACK RUBBER OUTER COVER WITH BLOOD. RECOVERED FROM GROUND BY OFFENDERS HEAD. 1-312-369-0266
1	OTHER	13 WATT CFL LIGHT BULB. RECOVERED FROM THE LIGHT SOCKET FROM THE SECOND FLOOR LANDING.
1	OTHER	RIGHT SANDAL AND ROLL OF TOILET PAPER GROUND BY ELECTRIC METER.LEFT SANDAL ON GROUND BY OFFENDERS BODY IN SOUTH GANGWAY
1	OTHER	WATCH WITH WHITE PLASTIC BAND AND SHINY FACE. RECOVERED FROM FLOWER PLANTER BY ELECTRIC METER IN SOUTH GANGWAY.
1	OTHER	SILVER AND BLUE FACED HANDHELD RADIO (SENTRY) WHICH FELL FROM ONE OF THE OFFENDERS POCKETS IN SOUTH GANGWAY.
1	CLOTHING / FUR	BLACK, YELLOW AND RED BASEBALL CAP WITH " CANUCKS " ON THE FACE. RECOVERED FROM THE TOP OF THE BASEMENT STAIRES.
1	CLOTHING / FUR	BLACK LONG SLEEVE JACKET WITH " SPF " WRITTEN IN BLACK ON TOP OF COLLAR. REC. FROM A WET WELCOME TYPE MAT SOUTH GANGWAY.
1	CLOTHING / FUR	BLACK LONG SLEEVE JACKET W/ WHITE STRIPES AROUND NECK,BOTTOM AND CUFFS. BRAND ABLANCHE 3XL. GROUND IN SOUTH GANGWAY.
1	CLOTHING / FUR	WHITE PAIR OF SOCKS IN LEFT POCKET OF ABOVE JACKET.
1	OTHER	WHITE PLASTIC BAG IN LEFT POCKET OF ABOVE JACKET.
1	CLOTHING / FUR	PAIR OF BLACK GLOVES WITH WRIST STRAP WITH "MECHANIX GLOVE" WRITTEN IN WHITE ON BACK OF HAND IN LEFT POCKET.
1	OTHER	BLACK CHARGER CORD FOR " I " PRODUCTS IN LEFT POCKET OF ABOVE JACKET.
1	OTHER	8X8 CINDER BLOCK. RECOVERED FROM SECOND FLOOR LANDING BY REAR STORM DOOR.
1	FP LIFT A	OFF OUTSIDE OF STORM DOOR HANDLE.
1	FP LIFT B	OFF INSIDE OF OUTER STORM DOOR HANDLE.
1	FP LIFT C	OFF INSIDE DOOR FRAME ABOVE INSIDE STORM DOOR HANDLE.
1	CELL PHONE / PAGER	SAMSUNG BLACK FLIP PHONE INSIDE BLACK AND DECKER TOOL BAG. CELL # 773 6397876

1	CELL PHONE / PAGER	MOTOROLA BLACK SMARTPHONE BY VERIZON INSIDE BLACK AND DECKER TOOL BAG. (DEAD)
1	CELL PHONE / PAGER	MOTOROLA BLACK BLACKBERRY INSIDE BLACK AND DECKER TOOL BAG. (DEAD)
1	CELL PHONE / PAGER	SPRINT FLIP PHONE INSIDE BLACK AND DECKER TOOL BAG. (DEAD)
1	CELL PHONE / PAGER	ALCATEL BLACK CELL PHONE INSIDE BLACK AND DECKER TOOL BAG. (DEAD)
1	OTHER	GREY FACED OLDER MODEL I-POD 160GB (DEAD) INSIDE BACKPACK
1	OTHER	BLACK FACED OLDER MODEL I-POD 30GB (DEAD) INSIDE BACKPACK
1	OTHER	BLACK FACED NEWER MODEL SLIM I-POD UNK GB (DEAD) INSIDE BACKPACK
1	OTHER	BLACK FACED NEWER MODEL I-POD 8GB (NEED PASSCODE) INSIDE BACKPACK
1	OTHER	BLACK FACED NEWER MODEL I-POD 8GB (DEAD) CRACKED FACE INSIDE BACKPACK
1	OTHER	RED / MAROON FLASHLIGHT WITH RUBBER GRIP RECOVERED FROM FRONT RIGHT UPPER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	ONE NORTH COMMUNITY BANK DEBIT MASTERCARD # [REDACTED] WITH A NAME OF SALVADOR E SERRANO.
1	OTHER	DAMAGED FACE BLUE OUTER COVER I-POD 8GB. RECOVERED FROM FRONT RIGHT UPPER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	TWENTY DOLLAR BILL RECOVERED FROM FRONT RIGHT UPPER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	TWENTY DOLLAR BILL RECOVERED FROM FRONT RIGHT UPPER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	TEN DOLLAR BILL RECOVERED FROM FRONT RIGHT UPPER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	FIVE DOLLAR BILL RECOVERED FROM FRONT RIGHT UPPER CARGO POCKET.
1	OTHER	RIGHT FRONT UPPER CARGO POCKET. ONE BUSINESS CARD (SOFLAW SHIPPING INC.) ONE CTA ONE DAY FUN PASS, ONE LP ZOO MAP
1	OTHER	TRUGEAR BACKPACK WITH LABEL ATTACHED TO BACKPACK AND PRICE TAG OF \$13.99 WITH MISC PERSONAL ITEMS.
1	OTHER	CANVAS BLACK AND DECKER BAG WITH TOOLS.

Firearms

Inventory No.	Gun Type	Description	Serial No.	Officer's Weapon	Comments
[REDACTED]	HANDGUN	SMITH AND WESSON 38 SPECIAL. MODEL 642. 38. REVOLVER. 2INCH. NICKEL AIRWEIGHT	[REDACTED]	No	WEAPON USED BY OFF-DUTY OFFICER. WEAPON SWABBED. WEAPON CLEAR NOT REG.



Cylinder rotation: **Counterclockwise**

1. **Loaded** 2. **Loaded** 3. **Loaded**

4. **Spent** 5. **Spent**

Crime Scene Photos

Crime Scene Video Exists **YES**

Photo Type	Media Type	Scale Used	Photo Description
OVERALL	DIGITAL		FRONT OF APARTMENT BUILDING OF [REDACTED]
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		FRONT ADDRESS ID OF [REDACTED]
OVERALL	DIGITAL		FIVE STACKS OF CINDER BLOCKS IN THE FRONT OF APARTMENT BUILDING [REDACTED]
OVERALL	DIGITAL		ALLEY BEHIND [REDACTED] SOUTH AND NORTH VIEW.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		DIFFERENT ANGLES FROM THE ALLEY TO THE REAR (PORCH) OF [REDACTED]
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM ALLEY TO REAR PORCH OF [REDACTED] SHOWING THE PORCH LIGHT OFF.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM CEMENT PARKING PAD TO SOUTH GANGWAY AND WROUGHT IRON GATE.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM WROUGHT IRON GATE TO SOUTH GANGWAY.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		MISC. PERSONAL ITEMS ON THE GROUND IN THE SOUTH GANGWAY. TWO JACKETS, ROLL OF TOILET PAPER, BASEBALL CAP, BACK PACK, SANDALS, SILVER WATCH AND CELL PHONE.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		BOX WITH ELECTRIC METERS WITH ONE MISSING FROM SOUTH GANGWAY.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW TO REAR BASEMENT FROM SOUTH GANGWAY.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM ELECTRIC METER BOX TO WROUGHT IRON GATE AND ALLEY.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		WATCH WITH WHITE PLASTIC BAND AND SHINY FACE.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM HALF WAY INSIDE GANGWAY TO WROUGHT IRON GATE AND ALLEY.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		OFFENDER LYING ON GROUND ON HIS BACK BY GANGWAY WOODEN LOCKED DOOR.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		BLACK I-PHONE AND BLACK BAND WATCH WITH SILVER FACE BY OFFENDERS HEAD.

UP)			
OVERALL	DIGITAL		REAR PORCH AREA OF FIRST FLOOR LANDING AND SHOWING THE PORCH LIGHT LIT.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM FIRST FLOOR PORCH LANDING TO ALLEY.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM SECOND FLOOR PORCH LANDING TO ALLEY.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM SECOND FLOOR PORCH LANDING TO ALLEY DIFFERENT ANGLES.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM SECOND FLOOR PORCH LANDING TO VERY LARGE APARTMENT BUILDING IN ALLEY.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		DEBRIS ON SECOND FLOOR PORCH LANDING.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		VIEW FROM DEBRIS ON SECOND FLOOR PORCH LANDING TO REAR STORM DOOR AND CINDER BLOCK BY REAR STORM DOOR.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		VIEW OF SECOND FLOOR PORCH SHOWING THE PORCH LIGHT UNLIT.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		VIEW OF LOCK AND HANDLE AREA OF SECOND FLOOR REAR STORM DOOR AND REAR APARTMENT DOOR.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		SECOND FLOOR REAR PORCH LANDING WITH FOLDING CHAIRS AND TWO CINDER BLOCKS NEXT TO EACH OTHER.
CLOSE UP	DIGITAL		OFFENDERS ILLINOIS ID FOUND BY FI IN OFFENDER WALLET IN HIS RIGHT FRONT LOWER CARGO POCKET.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		BLOODY SHORT SLEEVE TEE SHIRT OFFENDER WAS WEARING WITH A HOLE TO THE UPPER RIGHT SIDE.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		ITEMS FOUND BY FI THAT WAS REMOVED FROM OFFENDERS RIGHT FRONT UPPER CARGO POCKET. ONE BUSINESS CARD (SOFLAW SHIPPING INC.) ONE CTA ONE DAY FUN PASS.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		ONE I-POD 8G WITH BLUE RUBBER SKIN, TWO TWENTY, ONE TEN AND ONE FIVE DOLLAR BILLS,
OVERALL	DIGITAL		PHOTO OF RED/MAROON FLASHLIGHT WITH BLACK RUBBER GRIP FIRST SHOWING IT THE WAY IT WAS IN THE OFFENDERS POCKET (OFF) AND THEN SHOWING THAT THE FLASHLIGHT CAN TURN (ON).
OVERALL	DIGITAL		ONE NORTH COMMUNITY BANK DEBIT MASTERCARD # [REDACTED] WITH A NAME OF SALVADOR E SERRANO ON IT.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		ID PHOTO OF OFFENDER "[REDACTED]"
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		HOLE TO THE OFFENDERS UPPER RIGHT CHEST.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		OFFENDERS BACK AND OFFENDERS FOREHEAD.
OVERALL	DIGITAL		EXIT PHOTO OF GROUND WHERE OFFENDER WAS LYING.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL		BLACK WOODEN LOCKED DOOR BY OFFENDER (SHOWING A HOLE IN THE UPPER LEFT HAND SIDE)

BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	EXIT PHOTOS AFTER ATTEMPT WAS MADE BY FI TO RETRIEVE FIREARMS EVIDENCE. (TO NO AVAIL)
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	OUTER DOOR HANDLE OF STORM DOOR OF SECOND FLOOR LANDING.
FP	DIGITAL	R/I ON OUTER DOOR HANDLE OF STORM DOOR OF SECOND FLOOR LANDING.
FP	DIGITAL	R/I'S ON INSIDE DOOR FRAME OF STORM DOOR OF SECOND FLOOR LANDING.
OVERALL	DIGITAL	EXIT PHOTO OF WHERE FI RECOVERED ABOVE R/I'S.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	SECOND FLOOR REAR PORCH LANDING LIGHT FIXTURE WITH LIGHT BULB IN SOCKET AND THEN AFTER DET. M. BENIGNO REMOVED SAID LIGHT BULB.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	610: VICTIMS CHICAGO POLICE STAR # 5972 AND HOLDER.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	610: VICTIM (JOHN POULOS) AND A PATCH ON THE LEFT SIDE OF HIS JERSEY.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: FRONT AND REAR VIEW OF RECOVERED WHITE FACED I-POD AND BLACK FACED I-POD RECOVERED FROM HOLSTER ON OFFENDERS BELT.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: BLACK BAND AND SILVER FACE (BRAND: WORLDTIMER) WATCH BY OFFENDERS HEAD.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: WATCH WITH WHITE PLASTIC BAND AND SHINY FACE.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: SILVER AND BLUE FACED HANDHELD RADIO (SENTRY)
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: BLACK, YELLOW AND RED BASEBALL CAP WITH " CANUCKS " ON THE FACE.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: BLACK LONG SLEEVE JACKET W/ WHITE STRIPES AROUND NECK,BOTTOM AND CUFFS, WHITE PAIR OF SOCKS, WHITE PLASTIC BAG,PAIR OF BLACK GLOVES WITH WRIST STRAP WITH "MECHANIX GLOVE" WRITTEN IN WHITE ON BACK OF HAND,CHARGER CORD FOR " I " PRODUCTS
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: MISC. ITEMS IN TRUGEAR BACKPACK.
CLOSE UP	DIGITAL	177: OF ALL MISC. ITEMS IN TRUGEAR BACK PACK.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: FIVE I-POD'S. TWO NEWER AND THREE OLDER VERSIONS
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: LABEL ATTACHED TO THE BACKPACK TRUGEAR WITH A PRICE TAG OF \$13.99.
		177: BLACK CANVAS BAG WITH " BLACK & DECKER " ON

OVERALL	DIGITAL	FRONT. THEN PHOTOS OF ALL THE ITEMS INSIDE SAID CANVAS BAG.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: FIVE CELL PHONES, ONE FLIP SAMSUNG, ONE MOTOROLA SMARTPHONE BY VERIZON, ONE MOTOROLA BLACKBERRY, ONE FLIP SPRINT AND ONE ALCATEL CELL PHONE.
BOTH (OVERALL/CLOSE UP)	DIGITAL	177: ONE BUSINESS CARD " LISLE PET & HOUSE SITTERS MARY RUGGIERO (630) 205 PETS.

Involved Vehicles
None

Narrative

FI assigned to Off-Duty Police involved shooting at [REDACTED] (rear). FI met Det. M. Benigno # 20807 and Det. T. Mc Dermott # 21084 on scene. FI video taped the scene in the rear of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] then started by photographing the front of the address (id) and then the rear crime scene. FI then collected measurements for a plat. FI then photographed the offenders misc. clothing, backpack and silver watch in rear of gangway of [REDACTED]. FI then photographed the area and offender ([REDACTED]) in south gangway, FI went thru the offenders pockets looking for an id and one was found in the offenders wallet in his right front lower pocket of cargo pants. FI then fingerprinted the offender on scene. FI then attempted to retrieve a fired bullet from a wooden door in the south gangway to no avail (home owner not home to gain entry). FI then went to Area Central to recover the weapon the off duty officer used in the shooting, weapon was recovered from P.O. J. Poulos # 5972 in front of DC Velez # 211 and FOP rep J. Farrell. FI then took photographs of P.O. J. Poulos and his star. FI returned to unit # 177 to inventory evidence, write this report and draw plat.

Protecting the rear scene: 1811r P.O. C. Pilgrim # 14264. Beat 5830 # 1537 on scene.

Paper car on scene: 1812r P.O. K. Duffy # 11545 and P.O. G. Jacobs # 17440.

Submitted by **PRESNELL PAUL J** Star No **17122** on **02-SEP-2013 00:56**
 Approved by **FOGARTY LINDA M** Star No **1060** on **02-SEP-2013 01:02**

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp
ASSTPO	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:40:28	1A	018	1814	0550
Source	Response Level	Caller	Phone			
E	1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]					1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:38:11	REC			
31-AUG-2013 23:40:28	ENTRY	PCT39	C541748	EventLocation, CallerLocation, CallerName have been changed.
31-AUG-2013 23:40:51	DSP	PDS51	D99335	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:42:29	ASST	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:39	ASST	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:51	XREF	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:03	XREF	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:07	ASST	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:07	AUTPRE	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:42	ASST	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:44:46	SUPP	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:12	ASST	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:19	ASST	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:27	DSP	PD15	D106923	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:27	XREF	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:30	AUTPRE	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:31	AUTPRE	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:31	ASST	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:32	DSP	PD15	D106923	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:37	DSP	PD15	D106923	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:38	AUTPRE	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:38	AUTPRE	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:38	ASST	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:40	DSP	PD15	D106923	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:46	AUTPRE	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:46	ASST	PD16	D106879	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:47	XREF	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:48	SUPP	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:49	ACK	PMDT5298	[REDACTED]	
31-AUG-2013 23:46:10	SUPP	PD50	D521427	

Attachment 24

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:46:42	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:47:08	CASERD	PDS51	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:47:15	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:47:25	XREF	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:47:49	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:47:57	CLEAR	PMDT5496	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:49:38	CLEAR	PDS51	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:49:55	COPYT	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:50:13	ASST	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:50:34	ACK	PMDT5398	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:50:39	CLEAR	PMDT5398	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:51:07	ONS	PD16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:51:24	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:51:33	ENR	PMDT6091	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:51:34	ONS	PMDT6091	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:52:11	CLEAR	PD15	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:52:38	CLOC	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:55:47	CLEAR	PMDT6129	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:57:07	ASST	PDS51	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:57:11	AUTPRE	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:57:11	ASST	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:57:18	CLEAR	PMDT6091	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:58:28	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:58:49	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:59:12	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:59:44	ASST	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:59:53	CLOC	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:00:01	ONS	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:00:07	ASST	PDS51	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:00:08	AUTPRE	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:00:08	ASST	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:00:25	ONS	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:01:06	EVTMSG	PDT97	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:01:40	ACK	PMDT5295	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:04:17	CLEAR	PMDT5295	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:04:45	SUPP	PD50	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Event #



Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
01-SEP-2013 00:06:16	CLEAR	PMDT6429		
01-SEP-2013 00:06:45	SUPP	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 00:07:18	CHNG	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 00:19:09	SUPP	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 00:23:09	CLEAR	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 00:24:32	CLEAR	PD16		
01-SEP-2013 00:25:53	CLEAR	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 00:27:55	ASST	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 00:28:08	CLEAR	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 00:30:31	COPYT	PDTS103		
01-SEP-2013 00:48:39	SUPP	PDT96		
01-SEP-2013 00:49:06	ASST	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 00:49:41	SUPP	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 00:49:53	GDISP	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 01:10:21	REMINQ	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 01:10:24	AUTPRE	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 01:15:34	CLEAR	PMDT5255		
01-SEP-2013 01:38:07	REMINQ	PMDT5298		
01-SEP-2013 01:43:45	CLEAR	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 02:28:26	CLEAR	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 02:30:55	ACK	PMDT5263		
01-SEP-2013 02:36:36	CLOC	PMDT5261		
01-SEP-2013 02:42:26	CLOC	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 02:42:43	CLOCOS	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 02:43:28	SUPP	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 04:03:30	COPYT	PDT102		
01-SEP-2013 04:04:07	MISC	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 04:06:22	CLOC	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 04:09:18	AUTPRE	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 04:26:34	SUPP	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 04:48:43	ASST	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 04:48:47	CLOC	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 04:50:55	CLOC	PD50		
01-SEP-2013 04:59:55	CLEAR	PDS51		
01-SEP-2013 05:28:17	CLEAR	PMDT5263		
01-SEP-2013 08:52:05	CLEAR	PD50		

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
------	----------	-------	--------	------

01-SEP-2013 08:52:05	CLOSE	PD50	D306727	[REDACTED]
----------------------	-------	------	---------	------------

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS

RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

RMKS
RMKS

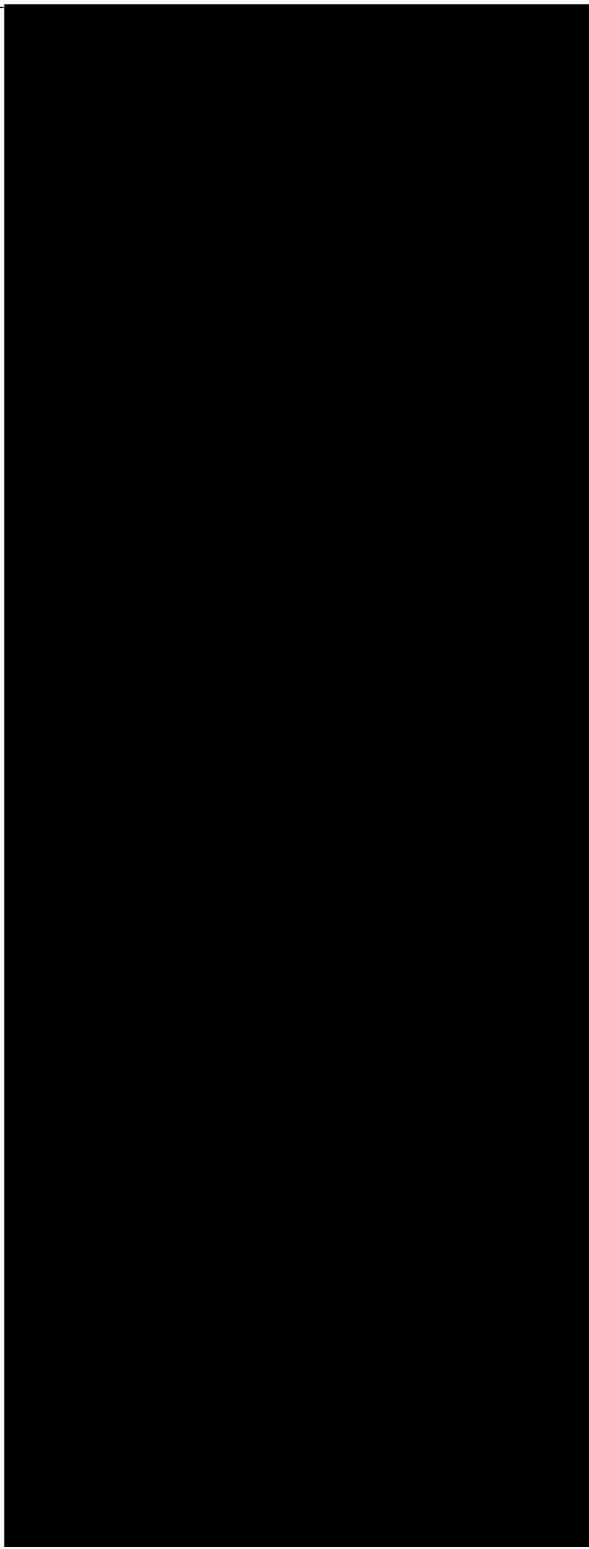
RMKS

RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS



Event # [REDACTED]

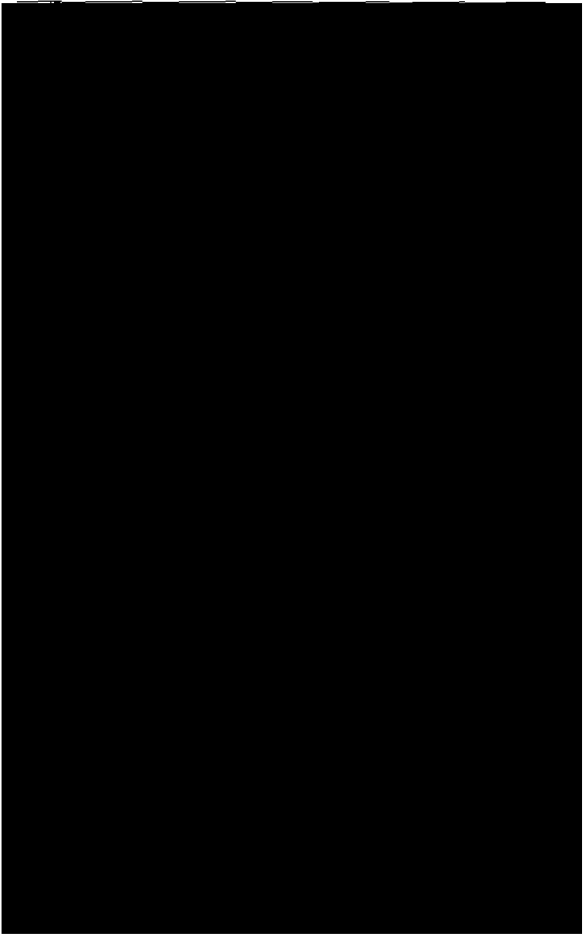
Event Chronology

Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

RMKS

RMKS

RMKS



Unit Summary

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Dispatch</u>	<u>Enroute</u>	<u>Onscene</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>TA</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>Clear</u>
1812R	23:40:51	01-SEP-2013 02:36:36	01-SEP-2013 00:00:01				01-SEP-2013 08:52:05
1864A	23:42:29						23:49:38
1810R	23:42:39	01-SEP-2013 04:06:22					01-SEP-2013 04:09:18
1824R	23:43:07						01-SEP-2013 00:23:09
1832R	23:43:07						23:43:07
1880	23:43:42						01-SEP-2013 00:28:08
1832	23:45:12						01-SEP-2013 00:04:17
1832R	23:45:19	23:52:38					01-SEP-2013 02:28:26

Event #



Unit Summary

Unit	Dispatch	Enroute	Onscene	T	TA	TC	Clear
1944	23:45:27						23:45:31
1932R	23:45:27						23:45:30
1932R	23:45:31	23:51:33	23:51:34				23:57:18
1944	23:45:31						23:52:11
1972R	23:45:32						23:45:38
1922R	23:45:37						23:55:47
1915R	23:45:37						23:45:38
1972R	23:45:38		23:51:07				01-SEP-2013 00:24:32
1915R	23:45:38						01-SEP-2013 00:06:16
1935R	23:45:40						23:45:46
1935R	23:45:46						23:47:57
1864A	23:50:13						23:50:39
1880A	23:57:07						23:57:11
1880A	23:57:11		01-SEP-2013 00:00:25				01-SEP-2013 01:15:34
1811R	23:59:44	23:59:53	01-SEP-2013 02:42:43				01-SEP-2013 05:28:17
1834	01-SEP-2013 00:00:07						01-SEP-2013 00:00:08
1834	01-SEP-2013 00:00:08						01-SEP-2013 00:25:53
1880F	01-SEP-2013 00:27:55						01-SEP-2013 01:10:24
1894A	01-SEP-2013 00:49:06						01-SEP-2013 01:43:45
1810R	01-SEP-2013 04:48:43	01-SEP-2013 04:48:47					01-SEP-2013 04:59:55

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp
10-1	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:41:42	0	018	1814	
Source	Response Level	Caller	Phone			
E	1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]					1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:41:00	REC			
31-AUG-2013 23:41:42	ENTRY	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:41:51	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:41:59	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:27	DSP	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:29	AUTPRE	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:33	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:47	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:57	XREF	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:00	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:02	DSP	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:06	AUTPRE	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:08	DSP	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:14	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:22	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:29	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:40	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:43:42	CHNG	PDS17	C306529	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:09	PREMP	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:27	XREF	PDS51	D99335	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:27	DUP	PDS51	D99335	
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
	RMKS			officer hung up phone
	RMKS			nfi

Unit Summary

Unit	Dispatch	Enroute	Oncene	T	TA	TC	Clear
1864A	23:42:27						23:42:29
1864A	23:42:29						
1824R	23:43:02						23:43:06
1824R	23:43:06						
1832R	23:43:08						23:45:09

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp
SHOTSF	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:42:05	1A	018	1814	
Source	Response Level	Caller			Phone	
E	1	[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]					1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:40:52	REC			
31-AUG-2013 23:42:05	ENTRY	PCTS57	C555744	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:42:51	XREF	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:42:51	DUP	PD50	D521427	
	RMKS			

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp	
SHOTSF	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:42:16	1A	018	1814		
Source	Response Level	Caller				Phone	
E	1	[REDACTED]				--	
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat		
[REDACTED]					1814		

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:41:09	REC			
31-AUG-2013 23:42:16	ENTRY	PCT33	C558503	EventLocation, CallerLocation, CallerPhoneNumber, CallerName have been changed.
31-AUG-2013 23:43:03	XREF	PD50	D521427	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:43:03	DUP RMKS RMKS	PD50	D521427	[REDACTED]

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp	
SHOTSF	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:45:21	1A	018	1814		
Source	Response Level	Caller				Phone	
E	1	[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]	
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat		
[REDACTED]					1814		

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:44:01	REC			
31-AUG-2013 23:45:21	ENTRY	PCTS34	C108848	
31-AUG-2013 23:45:47	XREF	PDS51	D99335	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:45:47	DUP RMKS	PDS51	D99335	[REDACTED]

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp
SHOTSF	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:46:53	1A	018	1814	
Source	Response Level	Caller	Phone			
E	1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]					1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:44:23	REC			
31-AUG-2013 23:46:53	ENTRY	PD53	C98603	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:47:25	XREF	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:47:25	DUP	PD50	D521427	
	RMKS			

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp	
NFY	[REDACTED]	31-AUG-2013 23:49:55	1A	FD	1814		
Source	Response Level	Caller				Phone	
S	1	[REDACTED]				[REDACTED]	
Address of Occurrence						Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]						1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
31-AUG-2013 23:49:55	ENTRY	PD50	D521427	[REDACTED]
31-AUG-2013 23:49:55	COPYF	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:49:55	COPYF	PD50	D521427	
31-AUG-2013 23:52:01	CHNG	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 00:05:12	SUPP	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 00:08:08	CHNG	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 00:19:27	SUPP	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 00:49:17	CANC	PDT96	DT382563	
	RMKS			
	RMKS			
	RMKS			

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

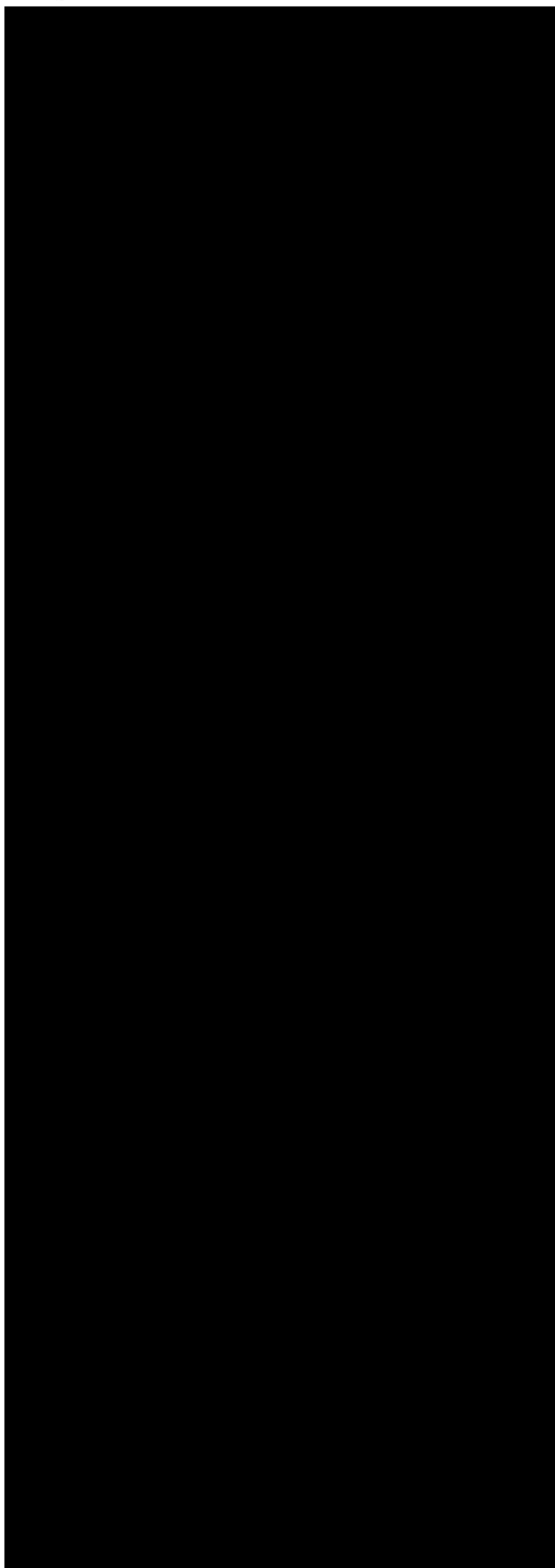
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS

RMKS



Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
------	----------	-------	--------	------

	RMKS			[REDACTED]
--	------	--	--	------------

	RMKS			[REDACTED]
--	------	--	--	------------

	RMKS			[REDACTED]
--	------	--	--	------------

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp
ETECH1	[REDACTED]	01-SEP-2013 00:30:31	1A	CW2	1814	
Source	Response Level	Caller	Phone			
S		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]					1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
01-SEP-2013 00:30:31	ENTRY	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:28:41	ALERT	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:28:47	ALERT	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:30:31	COPYF	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:30:31	COPYF	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:30:39	DSP	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:30:49	ACK	PMDT5866	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:30:57	ASST	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:31:02	ACK	PMDT4831	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:31:51	ALERT	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:32:12	CHNG	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:52:02	ALERT	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:53:21	CHNG	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:54:57	ASST	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 00:55:20	PCCHNG	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 02:35:04	CLEAR	PMDT4831	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 05:24:51	SCHOFF	PMDT5866	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 11:07:19	CLEAR	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 11:07:19	CLOSE	PDTS103	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
	RMKS		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
	RMKS		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
	RMKS		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

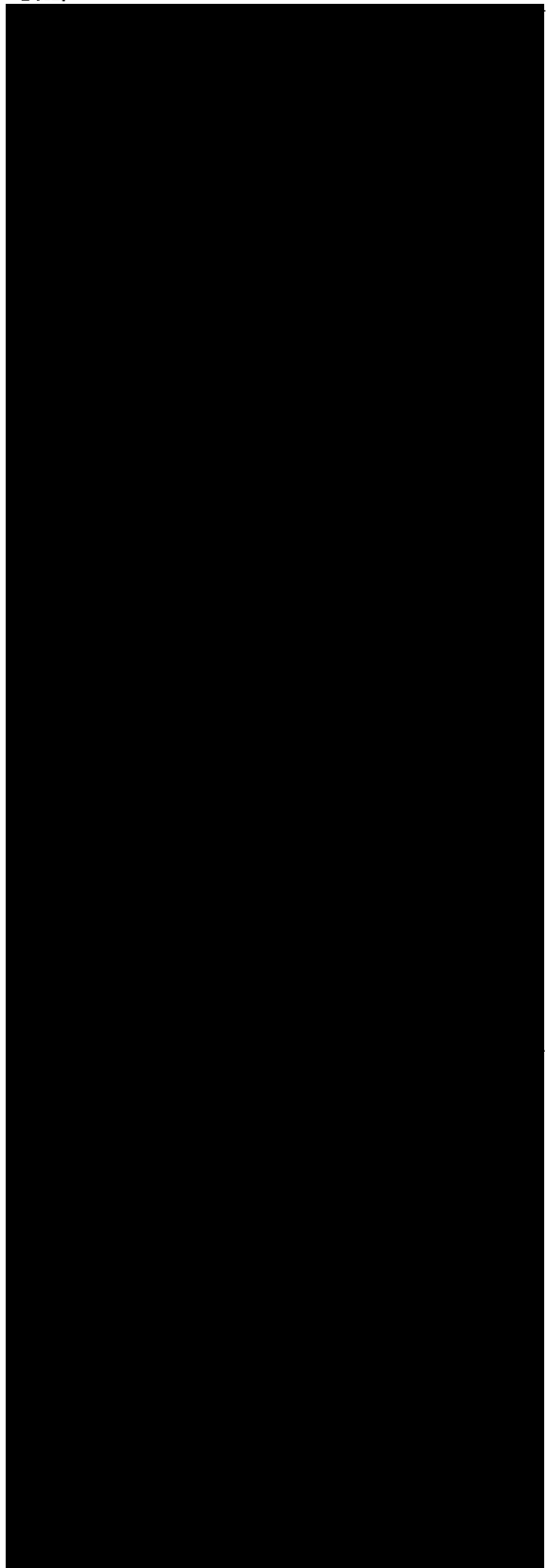
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS

RMKS



Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
------	----------	-------	--------	------

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

Unit Summary

Unit	Dispatch	Enroute	Onscene	T	TA	TC	Clear
5801	00:30:39						11:07:19
5830	00:30:57						02:35:04
5802	00:54:57						11:07:19

Event # [REDACTED]

Type	Location	Date	Pri	DG	Svc Beat	Disp
DEATHR	[REDACTED]	01-SEP-2013 04:03:30	1A	FD	1814	
Source	Response Level	Caller	Phone			
S	1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
Address of Occurrence					Occ Beat	
[REDACTED]					1814	

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
01-SEP-2013 04:03:30	ENTRY	PDT102	D557037	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 04:01:02	ALERT	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:17	SIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:36	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:37	SIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:38	SIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:39	SIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:50	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:01:55	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:04	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:11	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:15	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:19	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:22	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:33	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:38	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:02:42	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:03:13	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:03:30	ISIN	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:03:30	COPYF	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:03:30	COPYF	PDT102	D557037	
01-SEP-2013 04:08:39	ALERT	PDT96	D306325	
01-SEP-2013 04:09:53	CHNG	PDT96	D306325	
01-SEP-2013 04:11:16	ALERT	PDS51	D99335	
01-SEP-2013 04:11:23	CHNG	PDS51	D99335	
01-SEP-2013 04:11:26	DSP	PDS51	D99335	
01-SEP-2013 04:11:47	DSP	PDS51	D99335	
01-SEP-2013 04:26:41	ALERT	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 04:26:47	CHNG	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 04:27:21	CHNG	PD50	D521427	
01-SEP-2013 04:27:31	PREMP	PD50	D521427	

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date	Activity	Wkstn	Person	Text
01-SEP-2013 04:27:35	TRNS	PD50	D521427	[REDACTED]
01-SEP-2013 04:34:36	CANC	PDT97	D382563	
	RMKS			
	RMKS			

RMKS

RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

RMKS
RMKS

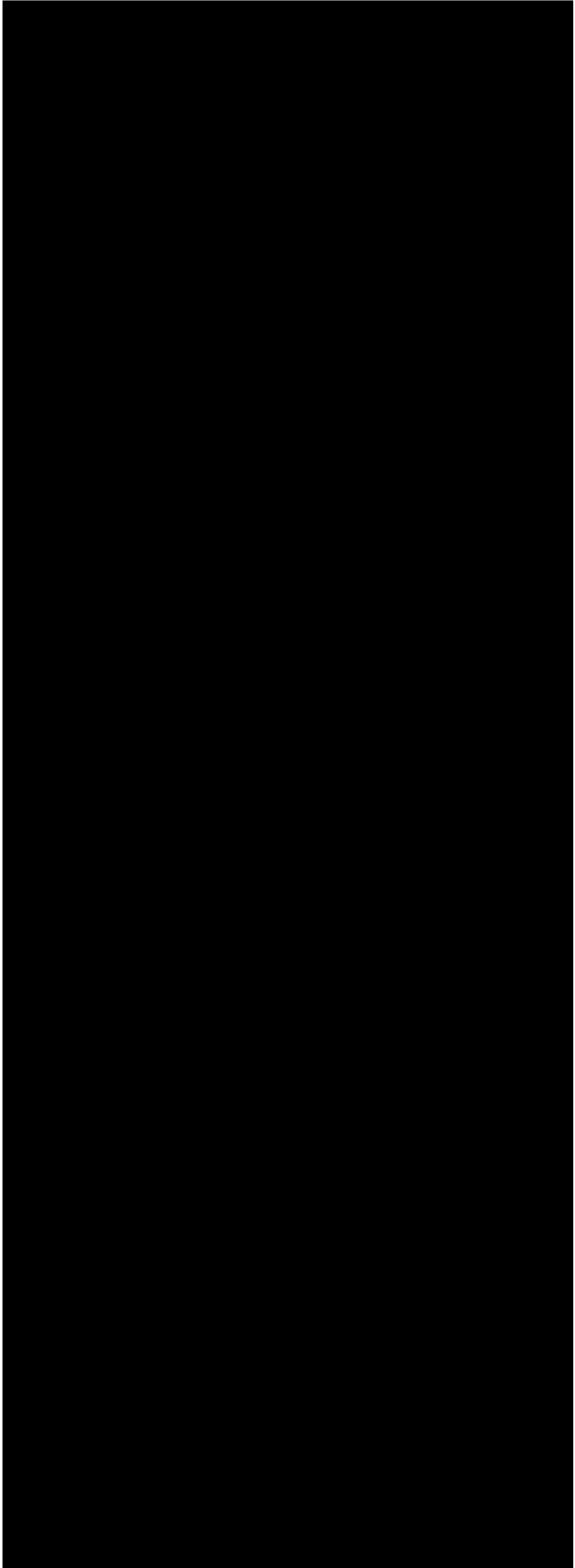
RMKS

RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS

RMKS
RMKS



Event # [REDACTED]

Event Chronology

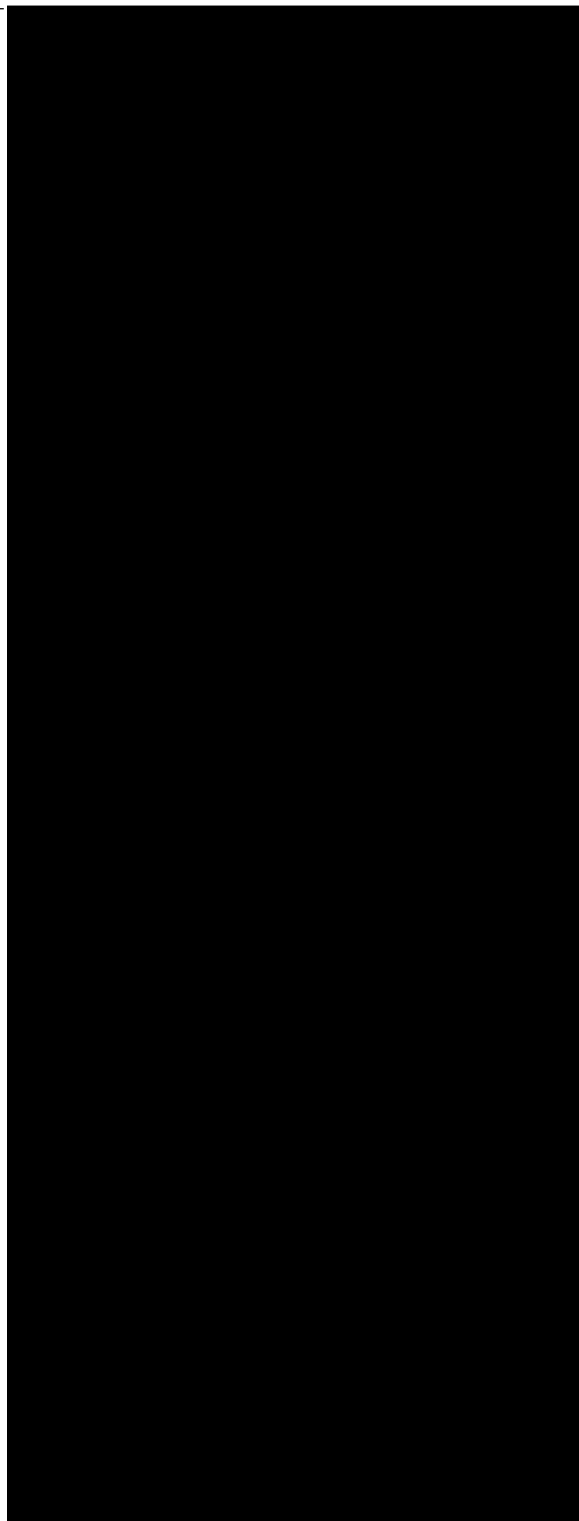
Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

RMKS

RMKS

RMKS

RMKS



Event # [REDACTED]

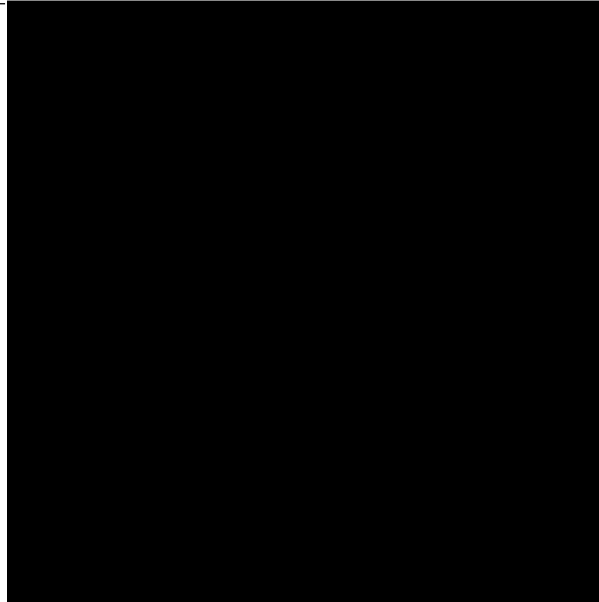
Event Chronology

Date Activity Wkstn Person Text

RMKS

RMKS

RMKS



Unit Summary

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Dispatch</u>	<u>Enroute</u>	<u>Oncene</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>TA</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>Clear</u>
1812R	04:11:26						
1811R	04:11:47						04:27:31

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

OEMC TRANSMISSIONS

Log# 1064607
Attachment# 25

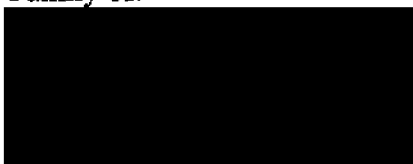


INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

6 September 2013
Log# 1064607
U# 13-30

CERTIFIED AND FIRST CLASS U.S. MAIL

Family of:



Dear Family of



The Independent Police Review Authority (IPRA) is conducting an investigation into the police involved shooting of [REDACTED] which occurred on 31 August 2013, at [REDACTED]

The policy of the IPRA is to conduct an immediate and thorough investigation whenever a Department member is involved in a shooting. The assigned investigator is Investigator Theresa Davis, and she can be reached at (312) 746-3609 ext.1050.

Please be assured that this office will conduct a thorough investigation into the circumstances of this shooting.

Sincerely,

Scott Ando (Acting)
Chief Administrator

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 26



INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL'S REQUEST FOR
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION**
CITY OF CHICAGO INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

TO: Northwestern Memorial Hospital

DATE: 11 September 2013

RE: [REDACTED] Log # 1064607

I am a law enforcement official as defined by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). See 42 U.S.C. §1320(d) *et seq.* (2002). See also Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 C.F.R. §§160, 162 & 164 (2002). I am employed by the City of Chicago and work for the City of Chicago's Independent Police Review Authority.

I am serving this investigative demand on you so that I may receive any and all protected health information of:

Name: [REDACTED]
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Date of Service: 31 August - 01 September 2013
Address: [REDACTED]
Social Security Number: xxx-xx-xxxx

In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.512(f), I certify that:

- (1) The information sought is relevant and material to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry;
- (2) This request is specific and limited in scope to the extent reasonably practicable in light of the purpose for which the information is sought; and
- (3) De-identified information cannot be reasonably used.

Inv. Theresa Davis
(312) 746-3609 Ext. 1050

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 27

Please forward requested information to: Independent Police Review Authority
Attn: Inv. Theresa Davis
1615 West Chicago Avenue, 4th Floor, Chicago, IL 60622



INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

19 September 2013

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL ONLY

Office of the Medical Examiner
County of Cook
2121 W. Harrison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612
Attn: Photography Section

Dear Photography Section Personnel:

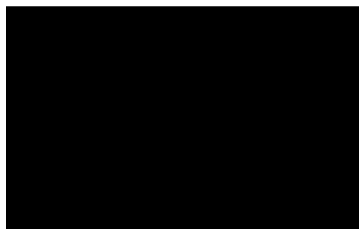
Please accept this letter as documentation of an official request for a complete set of autopsy photographs for the Medical Examiner's case indicated below:

ME's case number:

Deceased:

Pathologist:

Date of Autopsy:



01 September 2013

Theresa Davis

Inv. Theresa Davis, #138
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 28



INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

19 September 2013

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL ONLY

Office of the Medical Examiner
County of Cook
2121 W. Harrison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612
Attn: Medical Records Section

Dear Medical Records Personnel:

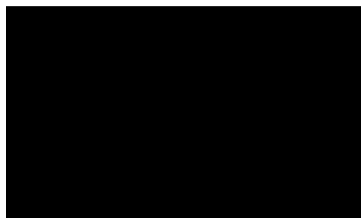
Please accept this letter as documentation of an official request for a copy of the protocol as well as results of any toxicological, brain section, testing and/or any additional reports for the Medical Examiner's case indicated below:

ME's case number:


Deceased:

Pathologist:

Date of Autopsy:



01 September 2013



Inv. Theresa Davis, #138
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 29

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
General Investigations Section

01 SEP 2013
LOG #1064607

TO: Juan RIVERA – Bureau Chief
Bureau of Internal Affairs

ATTN: Robert KLIMAS – Commander
Investigations Division

ATTN: Lieutenant Susan CLARK Star #320
Administrative Section
Investigations Division

FROM: Sergeant Terrance COCHRAN Star #894
General Investigations Section
Investigations Division

SUBJECT: Synoptic Report – Firearms Discharge Incident (WITH HITS)

RESULTS: B.A.C. 000

REFERENCE: LOG# : 1064607
WD# : [REDACTED]
RD# : [REDACTED]
EVENT# : [REDACTED]

INCIDENT LOCATION: [REDACTED] (Beat 1814)

DATE & TIME: 31 AUG 2013 2340 Hours

OCIC, W/C: Deputy Chief for Street Operations Carlos VELEZ

INVOLVED MEMBER: Police Officer John D. POULOS
Star #5972
Employee [REDACTED]
Unit of Assignment: 004th District
C/S: 26 MAR 2001
DOB: [REDACTED]

IN SUMMARY: Notification was received from Officer Jorge GONZALEZ Star #3445 of the Crime Prevention and Information Center at approximately 0030 Hours on 01 SEP 2013, regarding a Firearms Discharge Incident taking place in the 018th District. The incident is recorded under RD# [REDACTED] & EVENT# [REDACTED]. After speaking with Deputy Chief for Street Operations Carlos VELEZ, the Undersigned went to the Area Central – Detectives at 5101 South Wentworth (0220 Hours on 01 SEP 2013).

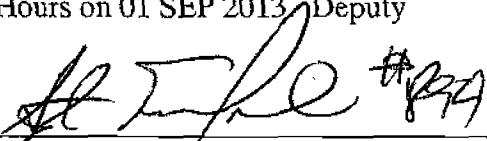
LOG# 1064607
Attachment 30

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
General Investigations Section


01 SEP 2013
LOG #1064607

(Continuation of Narrative – Page #2 of 2)

Upon becoming available, Officer POULOS was presented with his "Notice of Alcohol and Drug Testing Following a Firearm Discharge incident" form. The 20 (twenty) minute observation period of the involved member was then begun at 0230 Hours on 01 SEP 2013. The Breath Test was conducted at 0300 Hours on 01 SEP 2013 and returned with a BAC reading of .000. The Reporting Sergeant then collected the urine specimen of the involved member at 0325 Hours on 01 SEP 2013. Deputy Chief VELEZ was notified of the test results.


Sergeant Terrance COCHRAN Star #894
General Investigations Section
Investigations Division

APPROVED:


Commanding Officer
Administrative Section
Investigations Division



NOTICE OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING FOLLOWING A FIREARMS DISCHARGE INCIDENT

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

TO: Involved Member's Name JOHN POULOS Title POLICE OFFICER
 Star No. 5972 Employee No. [REDACTED] Unit 0047A DISTRICT

The applicable collective bargaining agreements and policy of the Chicago Police Department require those involved in a firearms discharge incident to undergo testing for the presence of alcohol and drugs. You are hereby ordered to submit to this testing and are required to take an alcohol breath test and provide a urine specimen.

Any refusal to take the required tests or refusal to fully comply with the testing procedures will be treated as a violation of Department Rules and will subject you to discipline up to and including separation.

I acknowledge and understand this notice of testing.

Print Member's Name <u>JOHN D. POULOS</u>	<u>5972</u>	Involved Member's Signature <u>[Signature]</u>	<u>5972</u>	Date and Time <u>01 SEPT 13 0335 HRS.</u>
--	-------------	---	-------------	--

Type of Test: Alcohol	Location: <u>AREA DETECTIVE 5101 S. WESTWORTH</u>	Date and Time: <u>01 SEP 2013 0300 HRS</u>
Type of Test: Drug	Location: <u>AREA DETECTIVE 5101 S. WESTWORTH</u>	Date and Time: <u>01 SEP 2013 0325 HRS</u>

I have provided notice to the involved member and conducted the alcohol and drug testing as indicated.

B.I.A. Supervisor's Name <u>Sgt. FRANCIS COLEMAN</u>	<u>89H</u>	B.I.A. Supervisor's Signature <u>[Signature]</u>	Date and Time <u>01 SEP 2013 0335 HRS</u>
---	------------	---	--

CPD 44.252 (REV. 6/12)

DISTRIBUTION: ORIGINAL - TO B.I.A. SUPERVISOR, COPY - TO INVOLVED MEMBER.

Log 1064607
 WD# [REDACTED]

< BAC - .000 >

START - 0230 HRS.
 STOP - 0250 HRS.

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 31

S911 Call Inquiry

911 Call Info

Assisting Units

EVENT

Event No: [REDACTED] RD No: [REDACTED] Call Taker ID: [REDACTED] Dispatcher ID: [REDACTED]

OCCURRENCE/SERVICE ADDRESS

	Street #	Dir.	Street Name	Apt #	Floor#	Beat
Occurrence:	[REDACTED]					1814
Service:	[REDACTED]					1814

CALL

Call Received Date: 23:40 31-AUG-2013 Call Completed Date: [REDACTED]

Caller:	Last Name	First Name	M.I.	Source of Call:
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	E-911

Street # Dir. Street Name Apt # Floor# Phone #

Address: [REDACTED] Initial/Priority of Call:

FINAL COMPLETION

Initial Dispatch: ASSTPO ASSIST POLICE Work/Mobile Station: PD16

ARP Flag: Call Assigned Date: 23:40 31-AUG-2013 District Handling Call: 018 Catch Up Flag:

Location Type Flag: Police Period: 139A Out of Service Flag: Case Cancelled Flag:

Service Location Type Flag: Final Completion.: 5000 OTHER CRIME AGNST PERSON

S911 Call Inquiry

911 Call Info

Assisting Units

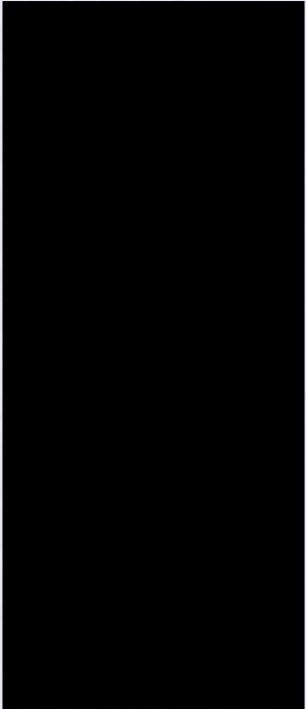
EVENT ASSISTING UNITS

RD No: [REDACTED] Event No: [REDACTED] Add. of Occur. [REDACTED]

Unit: 1812R Case Cancel Flag: RD # Assigned Date: 23:47 31-AUG-2013

S911 ASSISTING UNITS

Unit Assigned	Assigned Date	Unit Occ. Count	Personnel ID1	Personnel ID2	Personnel ID3	Personnel ID4	Personnel ID5
1812R	23:40 31-AUG-2013	1	11545	17440			
1864A	23:42 31-AUG-2013	2	[REDACTED]				
1810R	23:42 31-AUG-2013	3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]			
1824R	23:43 31-AUG-2013	4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1832R	23:43 31-AUG-2013	5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1880	23:43 31-AUG-2013	6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1832	23:45 31-AUG-2013	7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1832R	23:45 31-AUG-2013	8	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1944	23:45 31-AUG-2013	9	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1932R	23:45 31-AUG-2013	10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	
1944	23:45 31-AUG-2013	12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	



TEST LOCATION

LOG # 1064607
2

DRUG TEST SPECIMEN AFFIDAVIT

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

INSTRUCTIONS: Prepare in duplicate. Original (White) to Collection Unit; copy (Yellow) to member.

Honor I.D. verified

Photo I. D. by Sgt Terrence Coenna

Employer Representative _____

Signature of Employer Representative

PART I - A. On the 01 day of SEP, 2013 at 0325 HR, 1, JOHN POULOS
(TIME) (PRINT NAME)

removed the foil-top seal from a cup, and then removed the contents from the cup. I urinated into this same cup, then I delivered this cup containing my urine specimen to Sgt Terrence Coenna and witnessed this member:
(PRINT RECEIVING STAFF MEMBER'S NAME)

B. Break the Tamper Evident Plastic Filament Link between the cap and the base of the vial.

A	B
MAIN TEST VIAL - NO.	ALTERNATE TEST VIAL - NO.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

C. Pour a portion of my urine specimen into a vial with the control number printed on it's side.

D. Close the vial cap.

E. Seal the vial with a piece of evidence tape which was placed across the cap and down both sides of the vial. I then initialed the evidence tape with specimen ID number _____

F. Place my specimen in a bag which was closed with self adhesive tape. Then I initialed the barcode label on bag with the number _____

EXAMINEE'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO. <u>5992 / [REDACTED]</u>	WITNESS'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO. <u>894</u>
RECEIVING STAFF MEMBER'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO. <u>894</u>	SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO.

PART II - The urine specimen with the control number _____ was received and then secured in the appropriate Random Drug Testing Unit refrigerator/freezer compartment by:

M. Colon, on 03 Sept 13, at 0545
(STAFF MEMBER'S SIGNATURE) (DATE) (TIME) (EXAMINEE'S INITIALS)

PART III - I attest that the sealed urine specimen bag containing specimen ID number _____ was removed from the Random Drug Testing Unit refrigerator by _____ (RDTU MEMBER) and then delivered to _____ (LAB MEMBER), on _____ (DATE), at _____ (TIME)

Specimen received by _____ (LAB MEMBER'S INITIALS) _____ (RDTU MEMBER'S SIGNATURE) _____ STAR/EMP NO.

LOG # 1064607

STEP 1: COMPLETED BY COLLECTOR OR EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIVE

LAB ACCESSION NO.

A. Employer Name, Address, I.D. No.

B. MRO Name, Address, Phone and Fax No.

C. Donor SSN or Employee I.D. No.

D. Donor Name:

Last:

First:

E. Donor ID Verified:



Photo ID



Emp. Rep.

F. Reason for Test:



Pre-employment (1)



Random (3)

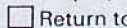
Reasonable Suspicion/Cause (5)



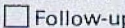
Post-Accident (2)



Promotion (22)



Return to Duty (6)



Follow-up (23)



Other (specify) (99)

WEAPONS DISCHARGE

G. Drug Tests to be Performed:

H. Collection Site Name:

Area Central - Dets.

Collection Site Code:

Address:

5101 S. WARDWORTH

City, State and Zip:

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

Collector Phone No.:

Collector Fax No.:

STEP 2: COMPLETED BY COLLECTOR

Read specimen temperature within 4 minutes. Is temperature between 90° and 100° F? Yes No, Enter Remark

Specimen Collection:



Split



Single



None Provided (Enter Remark)



Observed (Enter Remark)

REMARKS

WEAPONS DISCHARGE IN 18TH DISTRICT FOLLOW-UP

STEP 3: Collector affixes bottle seal(s) to bottle(s)/Collector dates seal(s). Donor initials seal(s). Donor completes STEP 5.

STEP 4: CHAIN OF CUSTODY - INITIATED BY COLLECTOR AND COMPLETED BY LABORATORY

I certify that the specimen given to me by the donor identified in the certification section on Copy 2 of this form was collected, labeled, sealed, and released to the Delivery Service noted in accordance with applicable requirements.

X [Signature] Signature of Collector

0325 AM PM Time of Collection

SPECIMEN BOTTLE(S) RELEASED TO:



Quest Diagnostics Courier



FedEx



Other

Name of Delivery Service Transferring Specimen to Lab

RECEIVED AT LAB: X

Signature of Accessioner

Primary Specimen Bottle Seal Intact



Yes



No, Enter Remark

SPECIMEN BOTTLE(S) RELEASED TO:

STEP 5: COMPLETED BY DONOR

I certify that I provided my specimen to the collector; that I have not adulterated it in any manner; each specimen bottle used was sealed with a tamper-evident seal in my presence; and that the information and numbers provided on this form and on the label affixed to each specimen bottle is correct.

X [Signature] Signature of Donor

(PRINT) Donor's Name (First, MI, Last)

Date (Mo./Day/Yr.)

Daytime Phone No. ()

Evening Phone No. ()

Date of Birth

Mo. Day Yr.

RANDOM DRUG TESTING UNIT

ALTERNATE COLLECTION RECEIPT

On the 3RD day of SEPTEMBER 2013, I MARIA COLON #24925 #
received a collected urine specimen from SGT. COCHRAN # 894. The specimen
was delivered in sealed / unsealed condition, and was received in packaging described as:

Select One A clear and blue CPD evidence/property bag containing two tape-sealed vials (including
one within a sealed Quest Diagnostics specimen bag).

or

The packaging was then opened by M. COLON #24925 in the presence
of SGT. COCHRAN #894. The following items were removed from the container:

Select One One tape-sealed vial labeled # [REDACTED] within a sealed Quest
Diagnostics specimen bag and one tape-sealed vial labeled [REDACTED]

or

The specimen vials were then placed in the Random Drug Testing Unit collection site refrigerator/freezer
by M. COLON #24925, as witnessed by SGT. COCHRAN #894

Specimen delivered by:

[Signature] # 894
Signature

Received/stored by:

M. Colon # 24925
Signature

Last Name: POULOS
First Name: JOHN
Rank: POLICE OFFICER
Star #: 5972
Unit: 004TH DISTRICT
Home Zip Code: _____
Date Hired: 26 MAR 2001
Birthdate: [REDACTED]

03SEP13

WD-138193

DRUG TEST SPECIMEN AFFIDAVIT

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

INSTRUCTIONS: Prepare in duplicate. Original (White) to Collection Unit; copy (Yellow) to member.

Donor I.D. verified

Photo I. D. by Sgt Terrence Coenna

Employer Representative _____

Signature of Employer Representative

PART I - A. On the 01 day of SEP, 2013 at 0325 HR, I, JOHN POULOS
(TIME) (PRINT NAME)

removed the foil-top seal from a cup, and then removed the contents from the cup. I urinated into this same cup, then I delivered this cup containing my urine specimen to Sgt Terrence Coenna and witnessed this member:
(PRINT RECEIVING STAFF MEMBER'S NAME)

B. Break the Tamper Evident Plastic Filament Link between the cap and the base of the vial.

A	B
MAIN TEST VIAL - NO.	ALTERNATE TEST VIAL - NO.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

C. Pour a portion of my urine specimen into a vial with the control number printed on it's side.

D. Close the vial cap.

E. Seal the vial with a piece of evidence tape which was placed across the cap and down both sides of the vial. I then initialed the evidence tape with specimen ID number _____

F. Place my specimen in a bag which was closed with self adhesive tape. Then I initialed the barcode label on bag with the number _____

EXAMINEE'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO. <u>5992 / [REDACTED]</u>	WITNESS'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO. <u>894</u>
RECEIVING STAFF MEMBER'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO. <u>894</u>	SUPERVISOR'S SIGNATURE <u>[Signature]</u>	STAR/EMP NO.

PART II - The urine specimen with the control number _____ was received and then secured in the appropriate Random Drug Testing Unit refrigerator/freezer compartment by:

M. Colon, on 03 Sept 13, at 0545
(STAFF MEMBER'S SIGNATURE) (DATE) (TIME) (EXAMINEE'S INITIALS)

PART III - I attest that the sealed urine specimen bag containing specimen ID number _____ was removed from the Random Drug Testing Unit refrigerator by _____ (RDTU MEMBER)

and then delivered to _____, on _____, at _____
(LAB MEMBER) (DATE) (TIME)

Specimen received by _____ (LAB MEMBER'S INITIALS) _____ (RDTU MEMBER'S SIGNATURE) _____ STAR/EMP NO.

PD-62.441 (Rev. 3/11)

LOG # 1064607

RANDOM DRUG TESTING UNIT

ALTERNATE COLLECTION RECEIPT

On the 3rd day of September 2013, I MARIA COLON #24925 #
received a collected urine specimen from Sgt. COCHRAN # 894. The specimen
was delivered in sealed / unsealed condition and was received in packaging described as:

Select One A clear and blue CPD evidence/property bag containing two tape-sealed vials (including
one within a sealed Quest Diagnostics specimen bag).

or

The packaging was then opened by M. COLON #24925 in the presence
of Sgt. COCHRAN #894. The following items were removed from the container:

Select One One tape-sealed vial labeled # [REDACTED] within a sealed Quest
Diagnostics specimen bag and one tape-sealed vial labeled [REDACTED]

or

The specimen vials were then placed in the Random Drug Testing Unit collection site refrigerator/freezer
by M. COLON #24925, as witnessed by Sgt. COCHRAN #894

Specimen delivered by:

[Signature]
Signature

894

Received/stored by:

M. Colon
Signature

24925



NOTICE OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING FOLLOWING A FIREARMS DISCHARGE INCIDENT

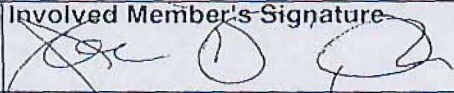
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

TO: Involved Member's Name JOHN POULOS Title POLICE OFFICER
 Star No. 5972 Employee No. [REDACTED] Unit 0047A DISTRICT

The applicable collective bargaining agreements and policy of the Chicago Police Department require those involved in a firearms discharge incident to undergo testing for the presence of alcohol and drugs. You are hereby ordered to submit to this testing and are required to take an alcohol breath test and provide a urine specimen.

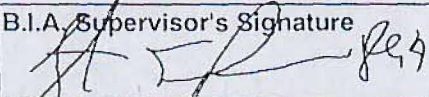
Any refusal to take the required tests or refusal to fully comply with the testing procedures will be treated as a violation of Department Rules and will subject you to discipline up to and including separation.

I acknowledge and understand this notice of testing.

Print Member's Name <u>JOHN D. POULOS</u>	Star No. <u>5972</u>	Involved Member's Signature 	Date and Time <u>01 SEPT 13 0335 H.</u>
--	----------------------	---	--

Type of Test: Alcohol	Location: <u>CENTRAL - AREA DEPT 0108 5101 S. WESTWALK</u>	Date and Time: <u>01 SEP 2013 0300 H.</u>
Type of Test: Drug	Location: <u>CENTRAL - AREA DEPT 0108 5101 S. WESTWALK</u>	Date and Time: <u>01 SEP 2013 0325 H.</u>

I have provided notice to the involved member and conducted the alcohol and drug testing as indicated.

B.I.A. Supervisor's Name <u>Sgt. FRANCIS COLEMAN</u>	B.I.A. Supervisor's Signature 	Date and Time <u>01 SEP 2013 0335 H.</u>
---	--	---

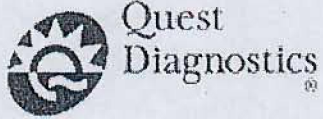
CPD 44.252 (REV. 6/12)

DISTRIBUTION: ORIGINAL - TO B.I.A. SUPERVISOR, COPY - TO INVOLVED MEMBER.

Log 1064607
[REDACTED]

BAC - .000

START - 0230 HRS.
 STOP - 0250 HRS.



9/4/2013 2:51:08 PM

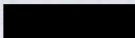

Drug Detail Report

PATIENT INFORMATION

Quest Diagnostics Employer Solutions
Customer Care: 800-877-7484

Primary ID: 

SPECIMEN INFORMATION

REQUISITION: 
LAB REF NO: 
COLLECTED: 9/1/2013 15:25
RECEIVED: 9/4/2013 10:38
REPORTED: 9/4/2013 15:36
DOCUMENT ID:

CLIENT INFORMATION

40005057
CHICAGO POLICE DEPT
3510 S MICHIGAN AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60653

Reason: OTHER -- WEAPONS DISCHARGE



INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

20 SEP 2013
Log# 1064607

TO: Chief Administrator
Independent Police Review Authority

FROM: Investigator Theresa Davis #138

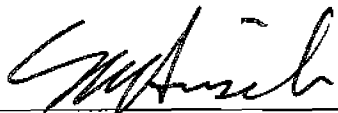
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

On today's date the R/I performed a license inquiry on the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulations' website for [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Officer John Poulos' brother. The R/I found that [REDACTED] is a licensed private detective in Lockport, IL, license number [REDACTED] issued 19 April 2011. [REDACTED] also holds the following licenses: Firearm Control Card, Original Firearms Training and PERC- Permanent Employee Registration.



Investigator Theresa Davis #138

APPROVED:



IPRA Supervisor

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 32

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

CONSENT TO RECORD INTERVIEW

Date: 26 Sep 13

Location: 1165 W. Chicago Ave.

I, [REDACTED]
(Name)

hereby authorize investigator(s) T. Davis
List name(s) of investigators

from the Independent Police Review Authority to record our interview on

26 Sep 13
Date

at 11:11
Time

(a.m./p.m.)
(circle)

~~I understand that I am not required to consent to such recording, and I have given written permission to the above-named investigator(s) freely and voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.~~

[REDACTED]

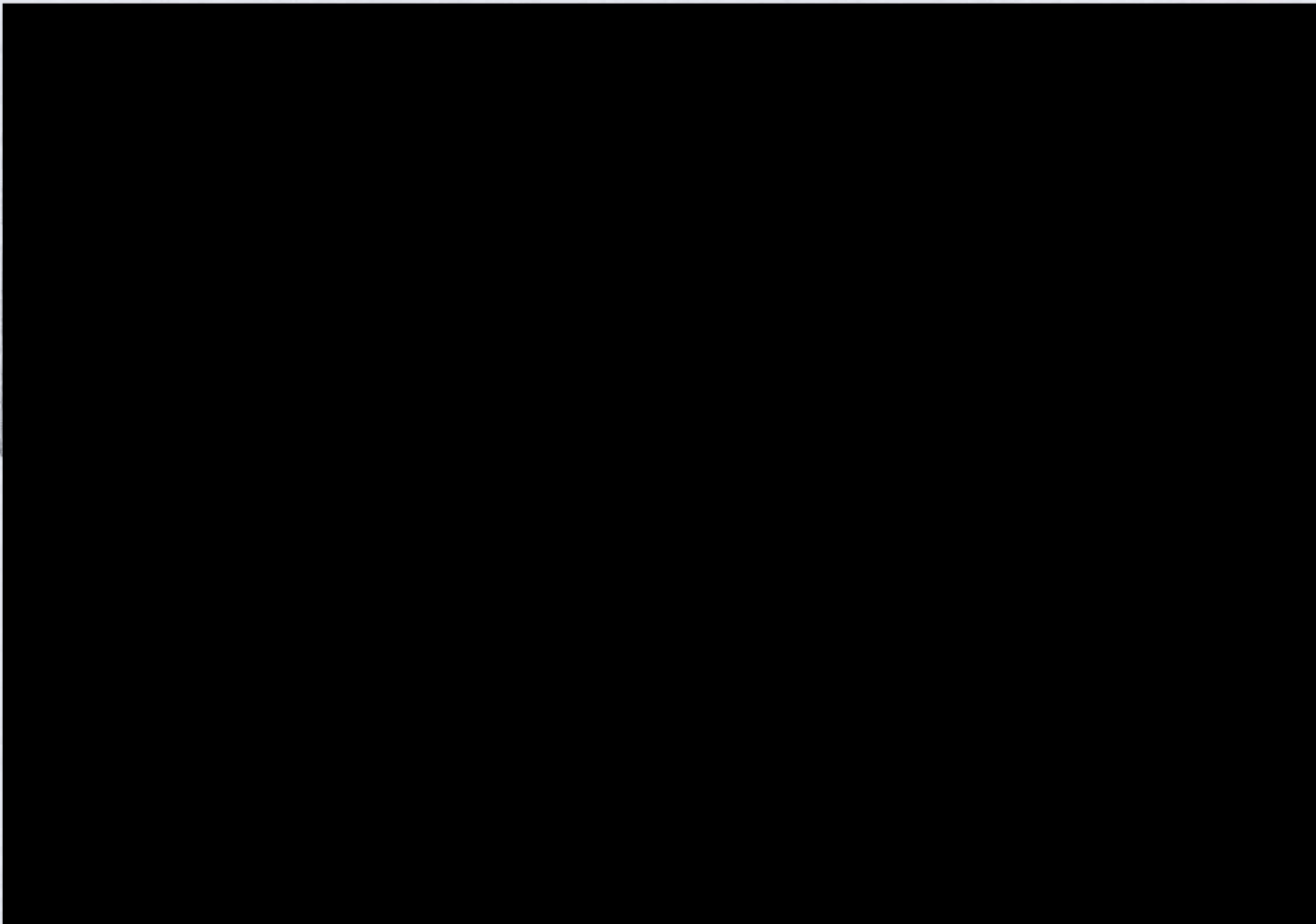
Signature

Davis, #138
Witness

Witness

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 33



LOG# 1064607

Attachment 34

No image available for this record.

LOG_1064607.zip?2013-

3.LOG_1064607.047.CR_Attachment_035_DOCID_1017243.WMA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED]
CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR THERESA DAVIS
on the 26th of September 2013 at 11:11 a.m.
at the offices of the
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 36

1 names for the record.

2 A Last name, [REDACTED] first name,

3 [REDACTED]

4 Q Okay, and do you go by another name as well?

5 A I go by [REDACTED]

6 Q Okay, [REDACTED], okay. And what is your

7 date of birth?

8 A [REDACTED]

9 Q And what's your current address?

10 A [REDACTED]

11 [REDACTED]

12 Q And what's your telephone number?

13 A [REDACTED]

14 Q Okay. And can we have the name and telephone
15 number of some person who will always be able to contact
16 you?

17 A Sure, you can have my wife's --

18 Q Okay.

19 A -- who has the same phone number.

20 Q Same number?

21 A Yeah.

22 Q Okay, and what's her first and last name?

23 A [REDACTED]

24 Q Okay. Okay, so I'm going to recall your

1 attention to August 31st and I'm just going to ask you um,
2 some questions about an incident that occurred, as much
3 as you can tell me.

4 First off, can you tell me what is your occupation?

5 A I'm a private investigator.

6 Q Okay, in what capacity?

7 A What -- I don't understand the question.

8 Q In any particular capacity? What type of
9 investigations?

10 A Executive protection and just private
11 investigation.

12 Q Okay. And where are you licensed to do private
13 investigations?

14 A The State of Illinois.

15 Q Okay. And are you an armed private
16 investigator?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay. And do you have any other business or
19 work that you do?

20 A I do; I also run my father's bar.

21 Q Okay. And what's the name of the bar?

22 A Gamekeeper's, 345 West Armitage.

23 Q Okay. And what is your position there at
24 Gamekeeper's?

1 A Loss prevention manager.

2 Q Okay. Okay, so on the date and time of this
3 incident, um, did you see -- first of all, let me ask
4 you, who is John Poulos?

5 A He's my brother.

6 Q Okay. And on the date and time of this
7 incident, when did you first see Officer Poulos?

8 A I saw him at Gamekeeper's at -- when I got
9 there; I think it was either a quarter to ten or ten
10 o'clock.

11 Q Okay. And how long did he stay there?

12 A I think he was there for maybe -- since I got
13 there? I don't know, a half an hour, forty minutes.

14 Q Okay. And did you have any interaction with
15 him that night at Gamekeeper's?

16 A Of course, he's my brother.

17 Q Okay. Um, what was the extent of the
18 interaction?

19 A We talked.

20 Q Okay. Um, did you have anything to drink at
21 that time?

22 A I did not.

23 Q Okay. Did Officer Poulos have any alcoholic
24 beverages?

1 A He did not.

2 Q Okay. Um, did -- did you guys have dinner or
3 were you just talking?

4 A We were hanging out -- we were hanging out in
5 my father's bar, watching a football game.

6 Q Okay, okay. And so, do you own a gun?

7 A I do; I own two.

8 Q Okay. Um, did you have any -- either of your
9 guns with you that time?

10 A I did; I had my Smith & Wesson .38 Special.

11 Q Okay. And can you describe that gun for me?

12 A Yes; it's a short barrel, aluminum, no hammers,
13 Smith & Wesson.

14 Q Okay.

15 A Five-shot.

16 Q And what color is it?

17 A It's silver --

18 Q Okay.

19 A -- or, the aluminum color; it's not chromed
20 out, so it would be silver.

21 Q Okay. And is that the gun -- the handle, as
22 well as the barrel of the gun all the same color?

23 A The handle is black.

24 Q Okay, black handle. Okay, so did you and

1 Officer Poulos have some conversation about your gun at
2 that time?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Okay, can you explain?

5 A I asked him to take it home for me, lock it up,
6 when I left the bar, I'd go pick it up from his house.

7 Q Okay. So you asked him to take it to his house
8 for you?

9 A Yeah.

10 Q Okay. Is there any particular reason you asked
11 him to take your gun away from the bar?

12 A Yes, because I was staying at the bar all
13 night; I also had a manager there, I didn't want -- I do
14 it all the time, I don't keep it in the bar. I used to
15 carry it in the bar and I got yelled at about it by a
16 sergeant so I no longer keep it in the bar.

17 Q Okay. So you've given him your gun before to
18 take home?

19 A I have.

20 Q Okay. Approximately how many times have you
21 given him your gun to take home?

22 A I don't know; four or five, depends; he's my
23 brother.

24 Q Okay.

1 A I have him watch my guns when I go on vacation.

2 Q Okay. And so how far away is Gamekeeper's from
3 Officer Poulos' residence?

4 A Down the block.

5 Q Okay. Did you see --

6 A Approximately, I don't know, ten homes, twelve
7 homes.

8 Q Okay. Did you see him when he left that night?

9 A I did.

10 Q Okay. And um, what was the conversation?

11 A I told him I'd see him later; bye.

12 Q Okay. And when were you going to pick up your
13 gun from him?

14 A From his house.

15 Q When?

16 A When I got out of work, 6:00 in the morning.

17 Q Okay, okay. And so, what's -- about what time
18 was it when he actually left there?

19 A 10:35, 10:40.

20 Q Okay, okay. And when is the next time you
21 heard from Officer Poulos?

22 A Uh, when somebody -- when a patient called me
23 and told me to go to my brother's house because something
24 had happened and he had shot somebody.

1 Q Do you remember who called you?

2 A I believe it was [REDACTED] I -- to tell you, I'm
3 really not sure.

4 Q Do you know [REDACTED] last name?

5 A Uh, [REDACTED] (phonetic).

6 Q Okay. And so, obviously [REDACTED] knows you and your
7 brother?

8 A He does; he's my brother's neighbor, first of
9 all.

10 Q Okay.

11 A And we've been at the bar forever; he's been in
12 Lincoln Park forever.

13 Q Okay. And so when [REDACTED] told you -- can you
14 remember exactly what [REDACTED] told you?

15 A Yeah, he said, "Come down to your brother's
16 house because something happened."

17 Q Okay. And he told you that your brother shot
18 someone?

19 A He didn't tell me anything; he said, "Come down
20 to your brother's house because something happened."

21 Q Right, but a second ago you said that he told
22 you, "Come to your brother's house, someone had been
23 shot."

24 A That's not what I said; now you play it back.

1 Q Oh, okay. We'll -- we don't have to get into a
2 debate about it okay? But I wanted to clarify what --

3 A Yeah --

4 Q -- you know, what I thought I heard you say;
5 okay.

6 A No, he said -- he said, "Something's happened,
7 come to your brother's house."

8 Q Okay.

9 A So, I left; I came out, I came up from the
10 office, went out the back door, before I even made it to
11 the alley, I seen all these squad cars going down the
12 alley.

13 Q So did you leave right -- you left right way
14 then, correct?

15 A I left as soon as I got the phone call, yes.

16 Q Okay. And so, what happened? You walked to
17 your brother's residence?

18 A I walked down to the residence, yes.

19 Q Okay.

20 A There was a sergeant there --

21 Q Okay.

22 A -- I think it was Sergeant -- it started with
23 an S -- I don't know if it was Schneider (phonetic) or
24 Smitty (phonetic) --

1 Q Okay.

2 A -- whatever it was. Uh, he said that you know,
3 my brother had been involved in a shooting, and that was
4 it.

5 Q Okay.

6 A I asked him if my brother was okay, he said
7 yes, and that was all.

8 Q Did you see your brother at that time?

9 A I did not see my brother at that time.

10 Q Did you see him at all that night?

11 A I saw him later after the detectives came and
12 took me back there so that I can speak to the deputy
13 superintendent.

14 Q Okay. And what was your conversation with the
15 deputy superintendent?

16 A He wanted to know about my gun.

17 Q Okay. And what --

18 A That was pretty much it.

19 Q What did he ask you? What did he say?

20 A He asked me exactly what you asked me; he said,
21 "Why does your brother have your gun?" I told him the
22 exact same thing I told you; I gave it to him to store it
23 at the house and I was going to pick it up after work.

24 Q Okay.

1 A He asked -- the detectives had already gotten
2 all of my credentials; my licenses, copies of everything,
3 and that was the jest of our conversation.

4 Q Okay. Did you have any conversation with your
5 brother about what happened that night or that morning?

6 A No.

7 Q Since the incident, have you spoken with your
8 brother about what happened that night?

9 A I have.

10 Q Okay. And what did he tell you occurred?

11 A I -- if you want to know what he told me, you
12 ask him.

13 Q Okay, I'm asking you; this is your interview,
14 so, I'm just asking --

15 A I'm not answering.

16 Q Okay, that's fine if you don't want to answer,
17 but I still need to, you know, do what I need to do, and
18 then give the questions and I need you know, out -- so --

19 A Listen, if you want to know what my brother
20 said, ask my brother.

21 Q Okay.

22 A That was a conversation between me and my
23 brother.

24 Q Okay, that's fine. Um, let's see if I can

1 think of anything else. How long did you stay at the
2 scene?

3 A I got there maybe ten minutes, then I left,
4 went back to the bar, then he came back and got me, and -
5 -

6 Q Who came back and --

7 A The detectives. Actually, the detectives came
8 by several times. First they wanted like, copies of
9 thing, and then they went back and then they came back to
10 get me to go talk to the deputy when the deputy showed up
11 --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- right at the end of it.

14 Q Okay.

15 A And that was it.

16 Q When you said they wanted copies of your thing,
17 what do you mean?

18 A My licenses, my FYD card, my private
19 investigator's license, my tag card, all that stuff.

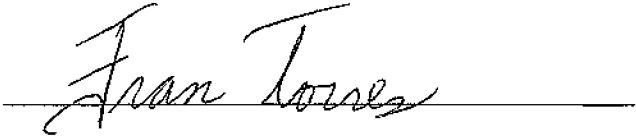
20 Q Okay.

21 INVESTIGATOR DAVIS: Okay, the time is approximately
22 11:22. This concludes the digitally recorded statement
23 of Mr. Poulos.

24 (STATEMENT ENDED)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

I, Fran Torres, do hereby certify or affirm that I have impartially transcribed the foregoing from a digitally recorded statement of the above-mentioned proceedings to the best of my ability.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Fran Torres". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above a solid horizontal line.

Fran Torres

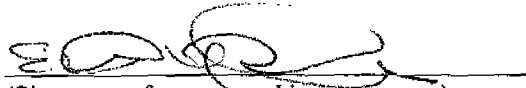
SWORN AFFIDAVIT - ELECTRONICALLY RECORDED STATEMENT

Location of Incident: [REDACTED]	Date: 31 August 2013	Time: 2340 hrs.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Summary of Statement(s):

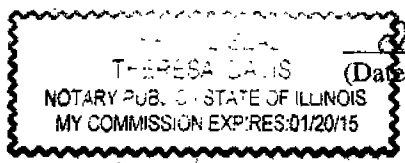
See recorded statement


I, [REDACTED], have given an electronically recorded statement related to the above-referenced incident. I swear or affirm, under penalties provided by law, that the information contained in the above and/or attached statement summary, or the attached electronically recorded statement, is true and accurate.


(Signature of person making statement)

[REDACTED]

State of Illinois
County of Cook




(Notary Public)



Signed and sworn before me on this
26th day of September, 2013

~~_____
(Date)~~

Attachment No. 37

Complaint Log No. 1064607



INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

19 September 2013

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL ONLY

Office of the Medical Examiner
County of Cook
2121 W. Harrison Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612
Attn: Photography Section

97
9
Autopsy photos
Scenic photos

Dear Photography Section Personnel:

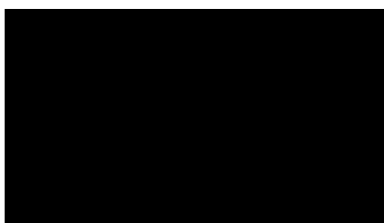
Please accept this letter as documentation of an official request for a complete set of autopsy photographs for the Medical Examiner's case indicated below:

ME's case number:

Deceased:

Pathologist:

Date of Autopsy:



01 September 2013

Theresa Davis

Inv. Theresa Davis, #138
Independent Police Review Authority

LOG# 1064607

Attachment 38

Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Medical Records/Correspondence
541 North Fairbanks
Suite 1475
Chicago, IL 60611

437830
Date: 9/18/2013

THERESA DAVIS
INDEOENDENT POLOCE REVIEW AUTHORITY
1615 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE
4TH FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60637

Request Received: 9/18/2013

Dear Requestor:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your recent inquiry. The information is not available because:

() Your request lacks a valid authorization. It must be addressed to Northwestern Memorial Hospital; state the purpose of the request; be dated after the time of treatment; specify the type of records needed and from what date of service; indicate an expiration date, and be signed by the patient or a properly authorized and documented agent - including power of attorney papers, estate papers, court orders and death certificates; Industrial Commission subpoenas must include a check for \$20.00 plus mileage. We may also need a notorized patient signature.

() We are currently unable to locate these records. Please resubmit request if records are still needed.

(X) After a diligent search, we find no record of treatment for this patient with the information you provided.

() We have no information for the date(s) of service you have requested.

() This patient is currently in-house and the charts are unavailable. Please re-request at a later date, with an updated authorization if necessary.

() The chart for this request contains sensitive information protected by Federal Regualtions. your request must: specify the type of records needed (mental health, substance abuse, HIV/AIDs); be accompanied by the patient's signed authorization (mental health patients between 12-17 years old must sign for their own records, counter signed by a parent or therapist); or a court order signed by a judge.

() We are unable to identify the patient because of a lack of identifying information. Please provide the following:

Patient name (please print)
Date of birth
Social security number
Date(s) of service

() Northwestern Memorial Hospital does not maintain the records requested. Try contacting the outpatient department.

Sincerely,
Release of Information - Northwestern Memorial Hospital - 312-926-3248

LOG# 1064607
Attachment 39



437830

DS

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY
CITY OF CHICAGO

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL'S REQUEST FOR
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION**
CITY OF CHICAGO INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY

TO: Northwestern Memorial Hospital

DATE: 11 September 2013

RE: [REDACTED] Log # 1064607

I am a law enforcement official as defined by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). See 42 U.S.C. §1320(d) *et seq.* (2002). See also Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 C.F.R. §§160, 162 & 164 (2002). I am employed by the City of Chicago and work for the City of Chicago's Independent Police Review Authority.

I am serving this investigative demand on you so that I may receive any and all protected health information of:

Name: [REDACTED]
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Date of Service: 31 August - 01 September 2013
Address: [REDACTED]
Social Security Number: xxx-xx-xxxx

In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §164.512(f), I certify that:

- (1) The information sought is relevant and material to a legitimate law enforcement inquiry;
- (2) This request is specific and limited in scope to the extent reasonably practicable in light of the purpose for which the information is sought; and
- (3) De-identified information cannot be reasonably used.

Theresa Davis

Inv. Theresa Davis
(312) 746-3609 Ext. 1050

Please forward requested information to: Independent Police Review Authority
Attn: Inv. Theresa Davis
1615 West Chicago Avenue, 4th Floor, Chicago, IL 60622

SEP 18 2013